

H. Lit. U<sup>2</sup>  
3

7



H. lib. u.  
3

2<sup>o</sup>

Edward, Edw.



<36605222900016

<36605222900016

Bayer. Staatsbibliothek





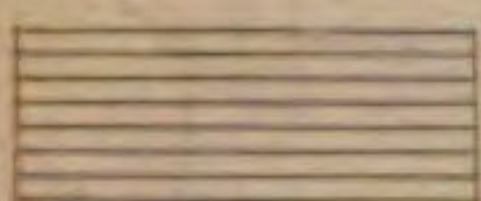
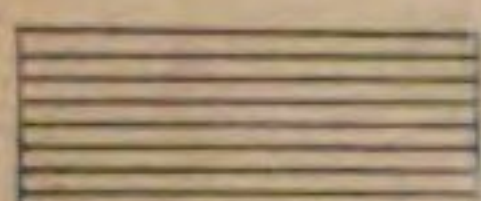
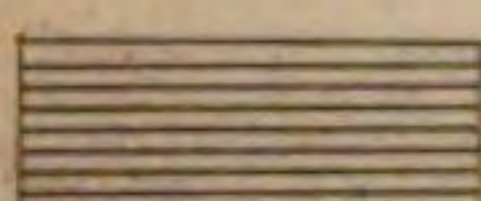
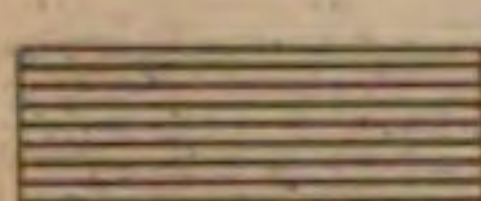
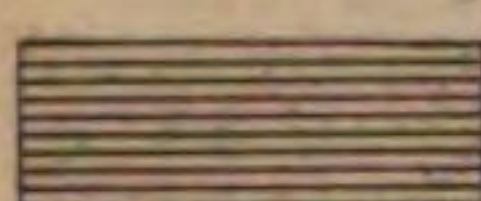
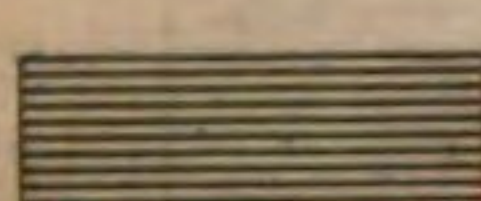
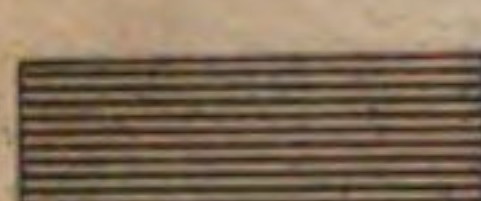
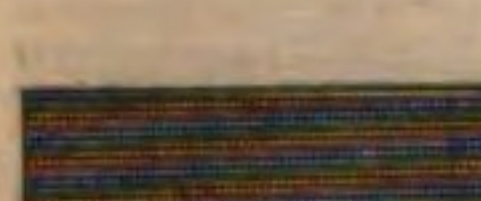








Nº 1

- 1  Smaller German States  
nearly 450 to every 100  
of the Population
- 2  Denmark  
412
- 3  Switzerland  
350
- 4  Bavaria  
339
- 5  Sweden & Norway  
309
- 6  Prussia  
200
- 7  Austrian Empire & Hungary  
167
- 8  Italian States  
150
- 9  France  
129
- 10  Belgium, Spain  
& Sardinia, about 100
- 11  Russia and Portugal  
80 to 76
- 12  Holland & British Isles  
63 to 53

Map  
showing the relative provision of Books,  
Libraries publicly accessible, in the  
several States of Europe, as compared  
with their respective Populations.

Illustration of the Evidence submitted  
to the Committee on the 19<sup>th</sup> of April.

Scale of English Miles.  
50 100 200 300



*À Monsieur le baron de Lichtenau  
hommage de l'auteur  
A  
Londres, le 8 oct. 1849.*

STATISTICAL VIEW  
OF THE PRINCIPAL  
PUBLIC LIBRARIES  
OF  
EUROPE AND AMERICA.

---

By EDWARD EDWARDS, Esq.  
OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

---

THIRD EDITION,  
CORRECTED; WITH ADDITIONAL TABLES, AND ILLUSTRATIVE PLANS.

---

LONDON.

1849.

254. B5.







## P R E F A C E.

THE First Edition of this Paper was published in the *Journal of the Statistical Society of London* for August 1848, and a small number of copies was separately printed for private circulation, both in this country and on the Continent, in the hope of eliciting corrections, and additional information, from those whose official position or special interest in the subject might induce them to honour me with their communications. Many obligations of this kind I have had the gratification to acknowledge in the "Prefatory Note on Public Libraries in Europe."

The Second Edition was printed at Leipsic, in the same year, as an Appendix to Dr. Naumann's "*Serapeum; Zeitschrift für Bibliothekwissenschaft, &c.*"

This Third Edition, which has been throughout revised and corrected, forms part of the Appendix to the *Report of the Select Committee on Public Libraries*, appointed by the House of Commons, on the Motion of William Ewart, Esq., during the present Session of Parliament. In the "Minutes of Evidence," subjoined to that Report, and also in the Appendix, will be found further tables of the Cathedral and Parochial Libraries of England and Scotland, and of the Cathedral or Diocesan Libraries of Ireland, which were not comprised within the plan of the Paper now reprinted.

In the "Illustrative Remarks" on the European Libraries, as printed in the former Editions, some statistical comparison was instituted, with reference to their relative expenditure, and, more particularly, to the degree of support respectively accorded them from Public Funds. In the present Edition, this comparison is carried into greater detail, and extended over a longer period, more especially as regards Great Britain and France.

Intimately connected with this matter of Funds, is the question concerning the printing and publication of the Catalogues of Public Libraries, which has recently attracted considerable attention, as well before the Libraries' Committee, as in the Public Press, and in other quarters. In the course of this discussion, the difficulties and the cost attendant both upon the printing and publishing of such Catalogues, and upon the keeping them, by the publication of Supplements, on a reasonable level with the growth of the respective collections, have, as it appears to me, been much over-rated, and the advantage of such printed Catalogues to the public as greatly under-rated. To have entered at length into this question, would have too much increased the bulk of the Papers now submitted to those who take an interest in such matters, and I therefore, on this occasion, content myself with observing, by



way of summary, that the printing and publishing full and complete Catalogues of Public Libraries, seems to be essential to their good management and general utility, for the following, amongst other reasons :

1. That, *cæteris paribus*, the Catalogue of a great Public Library will be more accurately and ably compiled if prepared for the press, and in full prospect of public criticism, than if drawn up with a view merely to its remaining in manuscript, and being carefully guarded within the walls of the Library itself.

2. That the internal service of a Library will be better carried on with many copies of its Catalogues in print than with a few copies in manuscript ; and that, if more than a very few copies are prepared in manuscript, whether by the unassisted hand, or (as suggested in the Committee) by the aid of mechanical appliances, written copies will become more expensive than printed ones, both being alike perishable when in constant use, but the one immediately replaceable for the mere cost of its paper, the other only to be replaced after considerable delay and with great expense.

3. That the students and readers frequenting a Public Library, and especially those of them whose pursuits are important and continuous, will derive very great advantage from being enabled to consult its Catalogues in print ; some by purchasing them for their own Libraries, and others by obtaining access to them at Clubs, Literary Institutions, and the like, at hours when there is no access to the Library itself, thus economising their limited time in the Public Library, and avoiding the necessity of spending in the search for books the hours which ought to be occupied in reading them.

4. That to print and publish Catalogues is a manifest and indispensable condition of making our Public Libraries useful as Lending Libraries to all persons of studious pursuits, wherever resident.

5. That as it is evidently desirable that Catalogues or Indexes of particular classes of books should be separately purchaseable at small cost, for the sake of those students whose wants relate only to books on special subjects, so it is equally desirable that the more general and excursive student should be enabled to obtain both Alphabetical Catalogue and Classed Index, or Classed Catalogue and Alphabetical Index, as the case may be, in a complete shape, and at the lowest possible price.

6. That by the wide circulation of such Catalogues and Indexes, the deficiencies in our Public Libraries will be better understood and more easily supplied.

7. That, in the case of extensive and valuable Libraries, such Catalogues will be in themselves most important contributions to Biography and to Literary History, as well as to the science of Bibliography, altogether irrespectively of the use and frequentation of the Libraries to which they relate ; that their utility in this respect will be dependent on their full and comprehensive character, as containing alike the most trivial, ephemeral, and common, and the most valuable, rare, and costly books, in every language, without any selection or elimination whatever ;  
and



and that this utility, although the degree of it may, in the first instance, depend upon the extent of the collection catalogued, cannot be destroyed by any amount of additions to such collection, since any catalogue accurately representing a first-class Library at this moment will always present to the student the helps and appliances he stands in most need of; those, namely, relating to *old* books, and will, for generations to come, contain the vast majority of the good books in almost all departments of human knowledge. And,

8. That the printing and publication, at the national expense, or otherwise, of the Catalogues of our best Libraries will afford to their managers, or to the Government, a most efficient means of promoting that literary intercourse and interchange between this and other countries which is for so many reasons desirable, and which has hitherto received too little encouragement in Great Britain; and will also afford facilities for promoting similar interchanges between Libraries and Learned Institutions at home.

I will only add that the reader who is desirous to look at the question in greater detail, will find it discussed in the "Minutes of Evidence" already referred to (Q. 3351-3378, pp. 232-236), and also in a Letter addressed to the Chairman of the Committee in further elucidation of that evidence, and which is appended thereto. In the latter document some explanation is attempted of the fewness of the printed Catalogues of first-class Libraries on the Continent, hitherto extant, in a completed shape, respecting the causes of which, as it seems to the writer, there has been great misconception.

See Letter appended  
to the Evidence of  
5 June 1849,  
pp. 243-245.

London, 30 July 1849.



TABLE OF CONTENTS.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | PAGE. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| I.—Prefatory Note on Public Libraries in Europe - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                          | 1     |
| II.—Approximative Statistical View of the Principal Public Libraries of Europe, in the Alphabetical Order of the Names of the Cities or Towns containing them - -                                                                  | 3     |
| III.—Approximative Tabular Summary of the Number of Libraries, containing 10,000 Volumes or upwards, accessible to the Public, in the several States of Europe, and of the Aggregate Number of Volumes contained therein - - - - - | 21    |
| IV.—Illustrative Remarks on the preceding Tables - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                         | 22    |
| V.—Table of all Towns containing Public Libraries, under the respective States to which they belong, with the Aggregate Number of Volumes in each - - - - -                                                                        | 25    |
| VI.—Prefatory Note on Public Libraries in the United States of America - - - - -                                                                                                                                                   | 31    |
| VII.—Approximative Statistical View of the Principal Public Libraries of the United States of America, in the Alphabetical Order of the Cities or Towns containing them -                                                          | 33    |
| VIII.—Programme of Organisation of the Smithsonian Institution at Washington, presented to the Board of Regents, 8 December 1847 - - - - -                                                                                         | 36    |
| IX.—An Account of the Sums granted by Parliament for the support of Public Libraries and Museums, in the United Kingdom, from the Year 1823 to the Year 1848, both inclusive - - - - -                                             | 39    |
| X.—An Account of the Sums expended on the Library of the British Museum, from its Foundation in the Year 1753, to the Year 1848 - - - - -                                                                                          | 42    |
| XI.—An Account of the Sums granted by the French Chambers, for the support of Public Libraries and Museums in France, from the Year 1823 to the Year 1848, both inclusive - - - - -                                                | 44    |
| XII.—Summary of the whole of the Grants for Educational, Literary, Scientific, and Artistic Purposes, comprised in the French Budget of 1847 - - - - -                                                                             | 46    |
| XIII.—Summary of the whole of the Grants for Educational, Literary, Scientific, and Artistic Purposes, comprised in the British Budget of 1847 - - - - -                                                                           | 47    |

P L A N S.

|                                                                                                                                  |                         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1.—Statistical Map, exhibiting the relative Provision of Books, in Public Libraries, in the Principal States of Europe - - - - - | - To face Title-page.   |
| 2.—Plan of Berlin, exhibiting the Situation of its Public Libraries                                                              | } - - - - - At the End. |
| 3.—Plan of Copenhagen - - - - -                                                                                                  |                         |
| 4.—Plan of Dresden - - - - -                                                                                                     |                         |
| 5.—Plan of Dublin - - - - -                                                                                                      |                         |
| 6.—Plan of Edinburgh - - - - -                                                                                                   |                         |
| 7.—Plan of Florence - - - - -                                                                                                    |                         |
| 8.—Plan of London - - - - -                                                                                                      |                         |
| 9.—Plan of Munich - - - - -                                                                                                      |                         |
| 10.—Plan of Paris - - - - -                                                                                                      |                         |
| 11.—Plan of Rome - - - - -                                                                                                       |                         |
| 12.—Plan of Vienna - - - - -                                                                                                     |                         |



APPROXIMATIVE  
STATISTICAL VIEW  
OF THE PRINCIPAL  
PUBLIC LIBRARIES  
OF  
EUROPE AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

---

I. PREFATORY NOTE ON PUBLIC LIBRARIES IN EUROPE.

IN compiling the following Tables, I have relied primarily on official accounts, published or sanctioned by the officers of the respective libraries, whenever such accounts have been accessible to me, and upon the answers with which I have been favoured to a series of questions recently circulated on the Continent; next to these, upon local histories or topographies, when any such have been recently published, and are of good repute.

In respect of French libraries, I am also greatly indebted to the excellent reports of Mr. Ravaisson, Mr. Vitet, and Mr. Jubinal, addressed to the minister of public instruction; to the Memoir of Mr. Le Glay, on those of the northern departments, published in the Transactions of the Academy of Lille; to various articles in the periodical published by Mr. Techener, under the title *Bulletin du Bibliophile*; and to the elaborate table in Mr. Le Bas's *Dictionnaire Encyclopédique de la France*. This table, by no means free from error, but still very useful, has been translated with some additions (which I have not omitted to examine), in Dr. Naumann's *Serapeum*; and has thence been transferred to Meyer's *Grosse Conversations-Lexicon*, now in course of publication, and the article "Bibliotheken" in which is probably the best general view of the subject yet extant.

As respects German libraries, I have made considerable use of the article entitled "*Verzeichniss der wichtigsten Bibliotheken Deutschlands*," in the *Bibliopolisches Jahrbuch* of 1841; of Dr. Petzholdt's *Adressbuch deutscher Bibliotheken*, and of his *Anzeiger der Bibliothekswissenschaft*; of many valuable articles in the *Serapeum* above mentioned; and of the late Mr. Constantine Hesse's *Essai d'une Statistique des Bibliothèques, dans l'Etranger*, published at Paris in 1840. This essay appears to have been compiled with much research and discretion, and is singularly free from that exaggeration of numbers, so observable in most works which treat of this subject. I have also consulted an article on some German libraries, contributed by Professor Adrien, of Giessen, to the *Statistical Journal* of April 1841.

As respects Belgian libraries, I am much indebted to Mr. Voisin's *Documens pour servir à l'histoire des Bibliothèques en Belgique*, which I have occasionally compared with the *Histoire des Bibliothèques Publiques de la Belgique* (Brussels, 1840), by Mr. Namur.

As respects the libraries of Italy, I have consulted Mr. Serristori's *Statistica dell'Italia*, and Mr. Valery's very useful *Voyages Historiques Artistiques et Littéraires*. On Spanish and Portuguese libraries I have found much information in Dr. Gustav Heine's *Bericht ueber seine litterarische Reise in Spanien*, lately published in the *Serapeum*, and in the article by Mr. Wittich, entitled "*Bibliotheken Portugals*," in Zimmermann's *Zeitschrift fuer Alterthumswissenschaft*.



As respects Hungarian and Bohemian libraries, I am indebted to the *Neueste Beschreibung des Koenigreichs Ungarn*, and to the work of Mr. Hesse. As respects those of Russia, to several official reports published in the *Serapeum* at various and recent times ; and as respects the libraries of Denmark and Sweden, chiefly to Mr. Hesse.

The statements respecting British and Irish libraries are made, either from personal knowledge or from the best answers I could obtain to careful inquiries.

In addition to obligations formerly acknowledged, I gladly avail myself of this opportunity of recording my grateful thanks for most valuable assistance, to Professor Adrien, chief librarian of Giessen University ; to Professor Adert, of Geneva ; to Professor Baehr, chief librarian of the University Library of Heidelberg ; to Dr. Boehmer, librarian of the Town Library of Frankfort ; to Professor Chastel of Geneva ; to Professor J. C. Doell, chief librarian of the Ducal Library of Carlsruhe ; to Dr. Hoeck, chief librarian of the University of Goettingen ; to Dr. F. L. Hoffmann of Hamburg ; to Baron Lichtenthaler, chief librarian of the Royal and Central Library of Munich ; to Dr. Pertz, chief librarian of the Royal Library of Berlin ; and also to the Rev. Dr. William Brown, of Edinburgh ; to Rev. Henry Christmas, M. A., librarian of Sion College, London ; to John Cruickshank, Esq., LL.D., Professor of Mathematics in Marischal College, Aberdeen ; to Edward Clibborn, Esq. secretary of the Royal Irish Academy, Dublin ; to Edward Hoare, Esq. of Cork ; to Thomas Harvey, Esq. of Geneva ; to John Imray, Esq. M. A. ; to Thomas Jones, Esq., librarian of Chetham's Library, Manchester ; to the Rev. J. Macbean, librarian of the University of St. Andrews ; to W. J. Macculloch, Esq. of Edinburgh ; to J. Herbert Marsh, Esq. of Warrington ; to Robert Reid, Esq. of Glasgow ; to the Rev. A. Sillery of Dublin ; to the Rev. J. J. Smith, fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge ; to the Rev. Henry James Todd, D. D., librarian of Trinity College, Dublin ; and to Robert Travers, Esq. M. A., M. D., assistant librarian of Archbishop Marsh's library, Dublin.

Although attaching great importance to the comparison of the extent and growth of libraries, at different periods, as an indispensable element in any computation of their relative value, I have not been able to institute this comparison so often as I have wished to do. In many cases the necessary information appears to be quite unattainable.

The elaborate article by Ebert, in the *Cyclopædie* of Ersch and Grueber, is the first statistical view of existing libraries to be at all relied upon for general accuracy, with which I am acquainted. It is now about a quarter of a century since that article was written. Next to this may perhaps be placed the valuable treatise of Mr. Balbi, intitled "*Essai Statistique sur les Bibliothèques de Vienne, comparées aux plus grands Etablissements de ce genre*," &c. published in 1835 ; and his *Tableaux Statistiques sur les Bibliothèques Anciennes et Modernes*, published in the Transactions of the French Statistical Society, in 1836.

In the year last named, the appointment of a Select Committee of the House of Commons, to inquire into the condition and management of the British Museum, led to the collection, by our ambassadors and ministers abroad, of a variety of official returns and documents, illustrative of similar establishments in other countries, which were published in the Appendices to the Reports of that Committee in 1836 and 1837.

It is chiefly from a collation of the information thus collected that I have endeavoured, in respect of the larger European libraries, to show their numerical extent, some twelve years ago, namely, about the year 1836, as contrasted with their extent, or presumed extent, at the present time. I cannot, in either case, hope that I have not committed many errors. Those, however, who are best acquainted with the difficulties which beset inquiries of this nature, will regard these errors with some indulgence ; and for any information tending to their correction, I shall at all times be very thankful.

London, 19 April 1849.

Edward Edwards.



## II. STATISTICAL VIEW, &amp;c.—EUROPE.

\* \* The Libraries marked thus (\*) are Lending Libraries.

| —  | Names of the Cities or Towns,<br>the States to which they belong, and their<br>Libraries.                                              | Date of<br>the<br>Foundation<br>of Library. | Population<br>of City<br>or Town. | Number of Volumes of Printed Books. |                          | Number<br>of Volumes<br>of MSS.,<br>1848. |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
|    |                                                                                                                                        |                                             |                                   | In 1836.                            | In 1848.                 |                                           |
| 1  | AARAU.— <i>Switzerland</i> - - - - -<br>Cantonal Library * - - - - -                                                                   | - - - - -<br>1804                           | 3,100                             | - - - - -                           | 60,000 (a)               | 1,200                                     |
| 2  | ABBEVILLE.— <i>France</i> - - - - -<br>Town Library - - - - -                                                                          | - - - - -<br>1685                           | 13,842                            | 10,000 (b)                          | 13,000 (c)               |                                           |
| 3  | ABERDEEN.— <i>Great Britain and Ireland</i> - - - - -<br>1. King's College Library - - - - -<br>2. Marischal College Library - - - - - | - - - - -<br>- - - - -<br>- - - - -         | 64,778                            | 18,000 (d)<br>11,000 (d)            | 34,000 (e)<br>12,000 (e) |                                           |
|    |                                                                                                                                        |                                             | TOTAL - - -                       | 29,000                              | 46 000                   |                                           |
| 4  | ABO.— <i>Russian Empire</i> - - - - -<br>University Library - - - - -                                                                  | - - - - -<br>1640                           | 13,000?                           | - - - - -                           | 20,000 (f)               |                                           |
| 5  | ADMONT.— <i>Austrian States</i> .<br>Library of Benedictine Monastery - - - - -                                                        | - - - - -<br>- - - - -                      | - - - - -                         | - - - - -                           | 25,000 (g)               |                                           |
| 6  | AGEN.— <i>France</i> - - - - -<br>Town Library - - - - -                                                                               | - - - - -<br>- - - - -                      | 12,851                            | - - - - -                           | 12,000 (c)               |                                           |
| 7  | AIX.— <i>France</i> - - - - -<br>Mejanès Public Library - - - - -                                                                      | - - - - -<br>- - - - -                      | 18,240                            | - - - - -                           | 80,000 (c)               | 1,100                                     |
| 8  | AIX-LA-CHAPELLE.— <i>Prussian States</i><br>Town Library - - - - -                                                                     | - - - - -<br>- - - - -                      | 38,383                            | - - - - -                           | 10,000 (h)               |                                           |
| 9  | AJACCIO.— <i>France</i> - - - - -<br>Town Library - - - - -                                                                            | - - - - -<br>- - - - -                      | 9,003                             | - - - - -                           | 140,000 ? (c)            |                                           |
| 10 | ALBY.— <i>France</i> - - - - -<br>Town Library - - - - -                                                                               | - - - - -<br>- - - - -                      | 9,367                             | - - - - -                           | 12,000 (c)               |                                           |
| 11 | ALCOBAÇA.— <i>Spain</i> - - - - -<br>Library of Monastery of St. Bernard - - - - -                                                     | - - - - -<br>- - - - -                      | 1,716                             | 25,000 (i)                          | 25,000 ?                 | 476                                       |
| 12 | ALENÇON.— <i>France</i> - - - - -<br>Town Library - - - - -                                                                            | - - - - -<br>- - - - -                      | 13,277                            | - - - - -                           | 10,000 (k)               | 120                                       |
| 13 | ALEXANDRIA.— <i>Sardinia and Piedmont</i><br>Town Library - - - - -                                                                    | - - - - -<br>- - - - -                      | 36,000                            | 15,000 (l)                          | 15,000 ?                 |                                           |
| 14 | ALTONA.— <i>Denmark</i> - - - - -<br>Gymnasium Library - - - - -                                                                       | - - - - -<br>1727                           | 26,400                            | - - - - -                           | 20,000 (f)               |                                           |
| 15 | ALTENBURG.— <i>Saxe Coburg Gotha</i> - - - - -<br>Gymnasium Library - - - - -                                                          | - - - - -<br>1846                           | 12,629                            | - - - - -                           | 15,000 (g)               |                                           |
| 16 | AMBERG.— <i>Bavaria</i> - - - - -<br>Palatinate Provincial Library * - - - - -                                                         | - - - - -<br>1805                           | 8,000                             | - - - - -                           | 28,000 (g)               | 125                                       |
| 17 | AMIENS.— <i>France</i> - - - - -<br>1. Town Library - - - - -<br>2. Seminary Library - - - - -                                         | - - - - -<br>1791<br>- - - - -              | 32,391                            | - - - - -<br>- - - - -<br>- - - - - | 50,000 ? (m)<br>4,000    | 570 ?                                     |
|    |                                                                                                                                        |                                             |                                   | TOTAL - - -                         | 54,000                   |                                           |
| 18 | AMSTERDAM.— <i>Holland</i> - - - - -<br>Public Library - - - - -                                                                       | - - - - -<br>- - - - -                      | 207,000                           | - - - - -                           | 16,000 ?                 |                                           |
| 19 | ANGERS.— <i>France</i> - - - - -<br>Town Library - - - - -                                                                             | - - - - -<br>- - - - -                      | 29,066                            | - - - - -                           | 25,000 (n)               |                                           |

(a) Kurz and Weissenbach, *Beiträge zur Geschichte der Stadt Aarau* (1846), pp. 107 et seq.(b) Louandre, *Histoire d'Abbeville*, p. 584.(c) Le Bas, *Dictionnaire Encyclopédique de la France*, tom. ii. p. 529. Comp. translation with additions, in *Serapeum*, Bd. iv. pp. 332-348. As to Aix, comp. Rouard, *Notice sur la Bibliothèque d'Aix*.(d) Brown, Article *Libraries* in *Encyclopædia Britannica*, 7th edit. xiii. 298.(e) Private information; Dr. Cruickshank, of Marischal College. Comp. *Report of Select Committee on Scottish Universities* (1832), 381, &c.(f) Constantin (Hesse), *Essai d'une Statistique Générale des Bibliothèques Publiques, dans l'Etranger*.(g) Petzholdt, *Adressbuch deutscher Bibliotheken*, Dritte Auflage (1848). As to Admont, comp. Turnbull's *Austria*, i. 171.(h) Macculloch, *Dictionary, Geographical, &c.*, new edition.(i) Hænel, *Catalogi Librorum MSS. qui in Bibl. Gallie . . . . asservantur*.(k) Ravaisson, *Rapports au Ministre de l'Instruction Publique sur les Bibliothèques des Départements de l'Ouest*.(l) Communications from H. M. Ministers abroad respecting libraries in foreign countries, in Appendix to *Report of Select Committee on the British Museum*, 1835, 1836. (Sess. Papers, 457. 325.)(m) Garnier, *Catalogue des Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque Communale d'Amiens*, (1843), p. 1.(n) Ravaisson, ut supra. Comp. Beauregard, *Statistique du Département de Maine et Loire*, 128.



| —  | Names of the Cities or Towns,<br>the States to which they belong, and their<br>Libraries.                                                          | Date of<br>the<br>Foundation<br>of Library.      | Population<br>of City<br>or Town. | Number of Volumes of Printed Books. |                                              | Number<br>of Volumes<br>of MSS.,<br>1848. |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
|    |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                  |                                   | In 1836.                            | In 1848.                                     |                                           |
| 20 | ANGOULEME.— <i>France</i> - - - - -<br>Town Library - - - - -                                                                                      | - - - - -                                        | 16,530                            | - - -                               | 16,000 (a)                                   |                                           |
| 21 | ANSPACH.— <i>Bavaria</i> - - - - -<br>1. Government Library - - - - -<br>2. Castle Library - - - - -<br>3. Library of Historical Society - - - - - | - - - - -<br>- - - - -<br>- - - - -<br>- - - - - | 16,500                            | - - -                               | 19,000 ?                                     |                                           |
| 22 | ANTWERP.— <i>Belgium</i> - - - - -<br>Town Library - - - - -                                                                                       | - - - - -<br>- - - - -                           | 75,362                            | - - -                               | 15,000 (b)                                   | 26                                        |
| 23 | AREZZO.— <i>Tuscany</i> - - - - -<br>Town Library - - - - -                                                                                        | - - - - -<br>- - - - -                           | 10,000                            | - - -                               | 10,000 (c)                                   |                                           |
| 24 | ARMAGH.— <i>Ireland</i> - - - - -<br>Primate Robinson's Library - - - - -                                                                          | - - - - -<br>1771                                | 10,500                            | - - -                               | 12,500 (d)                                   |                                           |
| 25 | AROLSEN.— <i>Waldeck Pyrmont</i> - - - - -<br>Palace Library * - - - - -                                                                           | - - - - -<br>- - - - -                           | 1,500                             | - - -                               | 30,000 (e)                                   |                                           |
| 26 | ARRAS.— <i>France</i> - - - - -<br>Town Library - - - - -                                                                                          | - - - - -<br>- - - - -                           | 23,485                            | - - -                               | 48,000 (a)                                   | 1,000                                     |
| 27 | ASCHAFFENBURG.— <i>Bavaria</i> - - - - -<br>1. Royal Library * - - - - -<br>2. Lyceum Library - - - - -                                            | - - - - -<br>1802<br>- - - - -                   | 7,000                             | - - -<br>- - -<br>- - -             | 24,000 ? (e)<br>16,000 ? (e)                 |                                           |
|    |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                  |                                   | TOTAL - -                           | 40,000                                       |                                           |
| 28 | AUGSBURG.— <i>Bavaria</i> - - - - -<br>Town Library - - - - -                                                                                      | - - - - -<br>1537                                | 35,000                            | - - -                               | 24,000 (f)                                   | 400                                       |
| 29 | AUXERRE.— <i>France</i> - - - - -<br>Town Library - - - - -                                                                                        | - - - - -<br>- - - - -                           | 10,989                            | - - -                               | 30,000 (g)                                   | 200                                       |
| 30 | AVIGNON.— <i>France</i> - - - - -<br>Calvet Museum Library - - - - -                                                                               | - - - - -<br>- - - - -                           | 27,773                            | - - -                               | 35,000 (h)                                   | 800                                       |
| 31 | AVRANCHES.— <i>France</i> - - - - -<br>Town Library - - - - -                                                                                      | - - - - -<br>- - - - -                           | 7,690                             | - - -                               | 10,000 (i)                                   |                                           |
| 32 | BAMBERG.— <i>Bavaria</i> - - - - -<br>Town Library * - - - - -                                                                                     | - - - - -<br>1803                                | 21,000                            | - - -                               | 62,500 (e)                                   | 2,600                                     |
| 33 | BARCELONA.— <i>Spain</i> - - - - -<br>1. Saint Dominic's Library - - - - -<br>2. Episcopal Library - - - - -<br>3. Marian Library - - - - -        | - - - - -<br>- - - - -<br>- - - - -<br>- - - - - | 120,000                           | - - -<br>- - -<br>- - -<br>- - -    | 20,000 ? (k)<br>15,000 ? (k)<br>10,000 ? (k) |                                           |
|    |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                  |                                   | TOTAL - -                           | 45,000                                       |                                           |
| 34 | BASEL.— <i>Switzerland</i> - - - - -<br>University Library - - - - -                                                                               | - - - - -<br>1564                                | 24,321                            | - - -                               | 70,000 (b)                                   | 5,200                                     |
| 35 | BAYREUTH.— <i>Bavaria</i> - - - - -<br>1. Chancery Library - - - - -<br>2. Circle Library - - - - -                                                | - - - - -<br>1736<br>- - - - -                   | 14,000                            | - - -<br>- - -<br>- - -             | 14,000 ? (e)<br>11,000 ?                     |                                           |
|    |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                  |                                   | TOTAL - -                           | 25,000 ?                                     |                                           |
| 36 | BEAUCAIRE.— <i>France</i> - - - - -<br>Town Library - - - - -                                                                                      | - - - - -<br>- - - - -                           | 9,600                             | - - -                               | 14,000 (l)                                   |                                           |
| 37 | BEAUNE.— <i>France</i> - - - - -<br>Town Library - - - - -                                                                                         | - - - - -<br>- - - - -                           | 9,958                             | - - -                               | 10,000 (a)                                   | 110                                       |
| 38 | BEAUVAIS.— <i>France</i> - - - - -<br>Town Library - - - - -                                                                                       | - - - - -<br>- - - - -                           | 13,082                            | - - -                               | 11,000 ?                                     |                                           |
| 39 | BERGAMO.— <i>Lombardy and Venice</i> - - - - -<br>Town Library - - - - -                                                                           | - - - - -<br>- - - - -                           | 30,500                            | - - -                               | 45,000 (c)                                   |                                           |
| 40 | BERLIN.— <i>Prussian States</i> - - - - -<br>1 Royal Library * - - - - -<br>2. University Library - - - - -                                        | - - - - -<br>1650<br>- - - - -                   | 290,797                           | 320,000<br>- - -<br>- - -           | 410,000 (m)<br>50,000 ? (n)                  | 5,000                                     |
|    |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                  |                                   | TOTAL - -                           | 460,000                                      | 5,000                                     |

(a) Le Bas, ut. supr.

(b) Constantin, ut supr.

(c) Valery, *Voyages historiques, littéraires et artistiques en Italie*.

(d) Private information; R. Travers, esq. M.D., Assistant Librarian of Marsh's Library, Dublin.

(e) Petzholdt, ut supr. As to Bamberg, comp. Jaeck, in *Serapeum*, ii. 96.(f) See Metzger, *Geschichte der Kreise und Stadtbibliothek zu Augsburg* (1842). Comp. Constantin (Hesse), ut supr.(g) See *Bulletin du Bibliophile*, May 1845, p. 184. "Une collec-

tion où sont réunis une foule d'ouvrages qu'il faudrait payer au poids de l'or."

(h) Ibid. August 1845, p. 355.

(i) Ravaisson, ut supr.

(k) Haenel, ut supr.

(l) Macculloch. *Dict. of Geogr.* new edition.(m) Private information; Dr. Pertz, Chief Librarian. Comp. *Anzeiger der Bibliothekswissenschaft*, Jahrgang 1845; herausg. von J. Petzholdt; Meyer, *Das grosse Conversations Lexicon* (1846), art. *Bibliotheken*.(n) Petzholdt, *Adressbuch*, &c., ut supr.



|                   | Names of the Cities and Towns,<br>the States to which they belong, or their<br>Libraries.                                                                           | Date of<br>the<br>Foundation<br>of Library. | Population<br>of City<br>or Town. | Number of Volumes of Printed Books. |                                                       | Number<br>of Volumes<br>of MSS.,<br>1848. |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
|                   |                                                                                                                                                                     |                                             |                                   | In 1836.                            | In 1848.                                              |                                           |
| 41                | BERNE.— <i>Switzerland</i><br>Town Library *                                                                                                                        | 1540                                        | 20,500                            | 35,000 (a)                          | 40,000 ? (b)                                          | 2,000(c)                                  |
| 42                | BESANÇON.— <i>France</i><br>Town Library                                                                                                                            | -                                           | 24,720                            | -                                   | 60,000 (d)                                            | 859                                       |
| 43                | BLOIS.— <i>France</i><br>Public Library                                                                                                                             | -                                           | 11,423                            | -                                   | 20,000 (d)                                            | 12                                        |
| 44                | BOLOGNA.— <i>States of the Church</i><br>1. University Library<br>2. Magnani Library                                                                                | 1690                                        | 69,000                            | -                                   | 150,000 (e)<br>83,000 (e)                             | 400                                       |
|                   |                                                                                                                                                                     |                                             |                                   | TOTAL - -                           | 233,000                                               | 400                                       |
| 45                | BONN.— <i>Prussian States</i><br>University Library                                                                                                                 | 1818                                        | 13,000                            | -                                   | 100,000 ? (c)                                         | 230                                       |
| 46                | BORDEAUX.— <i>France</i><br>Town Library                                                                                                                            | 1738                                        | 95,114                            | -                                   | 110,000 (d)                                           | 150                                       |
| 47                | BOULOGNE.— <i>France</i><br>Central Library                                                                                                                         | -                                           | 25,732                            | -                                   | 21,000 (f)                                            | 166                                       |
| 48                | BOURG.— <i>France</i><br>Town Library                                                                                                                               | -                                           | 8,818                             | -                                   | 17,000 (d)                                            |                                           |
| 49                | BOURGES.— <i>France</i><br>Town Library                                                                                                                             | -                                           | 19,646                            | -                                   | 20,000 (d)                                            | 357                                       |
| 50                | BREMEN<br>1. Town Library<br>2. Museum Library                                                                                                                      | 1636<br>1822                                | 42,000                            | -                                   | 20,000 ? (c)<br>16,000 (g)                            |                                           |
|                   |                                                                                                                                                                     |                                             |                                   | TOTAL - -                           | 36,000                                                |                                           |
| 51                | BRESCIA.— <i>Lombardy and Venice</i><br>Town Library                                                                                                                | -                                           | 35,000                            | -                                   | 28,000 (e)                                            |                                           |
| 52                | BRESLAU.— <i>Prussian States</i><br>1. University Library *<br>2. Rehdiger Library<br>3. Bernardine Library<br>4. St. Mary Magdalen Library<br>[Public since 1644.] | 1811<br>1598<br>1680<br>1547                | 88,869                            | 200,000 (h)                         | 320,000 (c)<br>20,000 (c)<br>10,000 (c)<br>20,000 (g) | 2,300                                     |
|                   |                                                                                                                                                                     |                                             |                                   | TOTAL - -                           | 370,000 ?                                             |                                           |
| 53                | BREST.— <i>France</i><br>Naval Library                                                                                                                              | 1752                                        | 29,773                            | -                                   | 20,000 ? (i)                                          |                                           |
| 54                | BRUGES.— <i>Belgium</i><br>Town Library                                                                                                                             | 1797                                        | 44,374                            | -                                   | 10,000 (k)                                            | 626                                       |
| 54 <sup>(2)</sup> | BRUNN.— <i>Austrian States</i><br>Library of the Estates                                                                                                            | -                                           | 38,000                            | -                                   | 30,000 (c)                                            |                                           |
| 55                | BRUSSELS.— <i>Belgium</i><br>1. Royal Library<br>2. Parochial Library                                                                                               | 1839                                        | 134,000                           | -                                   | 133,500 (l)<br>10,000                                 | 18,000                                    |
|                   |                                                                                                                                                                     |                                             |                                   | TOTAL - -                           | 143,500                                               | 18,000                                    |
| 56                | BUDA-PESTH.— <i>Hungary</i><br>1. University Library<br>2. Szechenyi Library, or Library of the<br>National Museum                                                  | 1792<br>1802                                | 106,000                           | 65,000 ? (m)<br>18,000 (m)          | 50,000 (c)<br>18,000 ?                                |                                           |
|                   |                                                                                                                                                                     |                                             |                                   | TOTAL - -                           | 68,000                                                |                                           |
| 57                | CAEN.— <i>France</i><br>Town Library                                                                                                                                | 141                                         | 39,886                            | -                                   | 30,000 (n)                                            | 174                                       |

(a) Haenel, ut supr.

(b) Constantin, ut supr.

(c) Petzholdt, ut supr. With respect to Breslau, comp. Fischer, *Geschichte von Breslau*, (1846), 123.

(d) Le Bas, ut supr.

(e) Valery, ut supr.

(f) Comp. Vitet, *Rapport sur les Bibliothèques, les Archives, et les Musées des Départements de l'Oise, &c. &c.* (1831), p. 93.

(g) Comp. Meyer, ubi supr.

(h) Wachter, *Handbuch der Geschichte der Literatur*, 3e Umarb. iii. 91.(i) See *Catalogue Général des Bibliothèques de la Marine*, tom. v. pref.(k) Voisin, *Documents pour servir à l'Histoire des Bibliothèques en Belgique*. Comp. Namur, *Histoire des Bibliothèques en Belgique*.(l) De Reiffenberg, *Annuaire de la Bibliothèque Royale de Bruxelles*. Années 1842-1848.(m) *Neueste Beschreibung des Königreichs Ungarn, &c.*(n) Ravaisson, ut supr. Comp. Marcel, *Notice sur la Bibliothèque de Caen*, 12, 13, sqq.



| —  | Names of the Cities or Towns,<br>the States to which they belong, and their<br>Libraries.                                                                                                                                  | Date of<br>the<br>Foundation<br>of Library. | Population<br>of City<br>or Town. | Number of Volumes of Printed Books.  |                                                             | Number<br>of Volumes<br>of MSS.,<br>1848. |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                             |                                   | In 1836.                             | In 1848.                                                    |                                           |
| 58 | CAGLIARI.— <i>Sardinia and Piedmont</i> - - -<br>Town Library - - -<br>[Public since 1792.]                                                                                                                                | - - -                                       | 26,000                            | - - -                                | 17,000 (a)                                                  |                                           |
| 59 | CAHORS.— <i>France</i> - - -<br>Town Library - - -                                                                                                                                                                         | - - -                                       | 10,944                            | - - -                                | 12,000 (b)                                                  |                                           |
| 60 | CAMBRAY.— <i>France</i> - - -<br>Communal Library - - -                                                                                                                                                                    | 1791                                        | 17,846                            | - - -                                | 32,550 (c)                                                  | 1,246                                     |
| 61 | CAMBRIDGE.— <i>Great Britain, &amp;c.</i> - - -<br>1. Public Library - - -<br>2. Queen's College Library - - -<br>3. Trinity College Library - - -<br>4. Catherine Hall Library - - -<br>5. Christ's College Library - - - | 1484<br>1448 ?<br>-<br>-<br>-               | 25,000                            | 100,000 (?)<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | 166,724 (d)<br>35,000 ?<br>30,000 ?<br>20,000 ?<br>10,000 ? | 3,163                                     |
|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                             |                                   | TOTAL - -                            | 261,724 ?                                                   | 3,163                                     |
| 62 | CARCASSONE.— <i>France</i> - - -<br>Town Library - - -                                                                                                                                                                     | - - -                                       | 14,931                            | - - -                                | 20,000 (b)                                                  |                                           |
| 63 | CARLSBURG.— <i>Austrian States</i> - - -<br>Public Library - - -                                                                                                                                                           | 1798                                        | 11,300                            | - - -                                | 25,000 (e)                                                  |                                           |
| 64 | CARLSRUHE.— <i>Baden</i> - - -<br>Granducal Library * - - -                                                                                                                                                                | 1756                                        | 20,500                            | - - -                                | 80,300 (f)                                                  | 1,000                                     |
| 65 | CARPENTRAS.— <i>France</i> - - -<br>Town Library - - -                                                                                                                                                                     | 1745                                        | 9,244                             | - - -                                | 25,000 (b)                                                  | 800                                       |
| 66 | CASSEL.— <i>Hesse</i> - - -<br>Granducal Library - - -<br>[Originally founded 1580.]                                                                                                                                       | 1700                                        | 31,000                            | 85,000 ?                             | 70,000 (e)                                                  | 400                                       |
| 67 | CATANIA.— <i>Sicily</i> - - -<br>Town Library - - -                                                                                                                                                                        | - - -                                       | 52,453                            | - - -                                | 15,000 (g)                                                  |                                           |
| 68 | CHALONS-SUR-MARNE.— <i>France</i> - - -<br>Town Library - - -                                                                                                                                                              | 1800                                        | 12,930                            | - - -                                | 23,000 (h)                                                  | 60                                        |
| 69 | CHALONS-SUR-SAONE.— <i>France</i> - - -<br>Town Library - - -                                                                                                                                                              | - - -                                       | 12,400                            | - - -                                | 10,000 (b)                                                  | 36                                        |
| 70 | CHARKOFF.— <i>Russian Empire</i> - - -<br>University Library - - -                                                                                                                                                         | - - -                                       | 13,000                            | - - -                                | 30,000 (i)                                                  |                                           |
| 71 | CHARLEVILLE.— <i>France</i> - - -<br>Town Library - - -<br>CHARTRES.— <i>France</i> - - -<br>Town Library - - -                                                                                                            | - - -<br>- - -<br>- - -                     | 8,878<br>14,431                   | - - -<br>- - -                       | 22,000 (b)<br>40,000 (b)                                    | 200<br>800                                |
| 73 | CHAUMONT.— <i>France</i> - - -<br>Town Library - - -                                                                                                                                                                       | - - -                                       | 6,113                             | - - -                                | 35,000 (b)                                                  | 47                                        |
| 74 | CHRISTIANA.— <i>Sweden and Norway</i> - - -<br>University Library - - -                                                                                                                                                    | 1811                                        | 23,121                            | - - -                                | 50,000 (a)                                                  |                                           |
| 75 | CLERMONT-FERRAND.— <i>France</i> - - -<br>Town Library - - -                                                                                                                                                               | - - -                                       | 32,427                            | - - -                                | 10,000 (b)                                                  | 150 ?                                     |
| 76 | COBLENTZ.— <i>Prussian States</i> - - -<br>Gymnasium Library - - -                                                                                                                                                         | 1827                                        | 13,700                            | - - -                                | 12,000 (e)                                                  |                                           |
| 77 | COBURG.— <i>Saxe Coburg Gotha</i> - - -<br>1. Ducal Library - - -<br>2. Scheres-Zieritz Library - - -<br>[3. Gymnasium Library - - -]                                                                                      | 1702<br>1764 ?<br>1690 ?                    | 9,076                             | - - -<br>- - -<br>- - -              | 55,000 (e)<br>20,000<br>7,000]                              |                                           |
|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                             |                                   | TOTAL - -                            | 82,000                                                      |                                           |
| 78 | COIMBRA.— <i>Portugal</i> - - -<br>University Library - - -                                                                                                                                                                | - - -                                       | 20,000                            | - - -                                | 38,000 ? (k)                                                |                                           |

(a) Constantin, ut supr. As to Cagliari, comp. Martini, *Sulla Biblioteca della Regia Università di Cagliari* (1845), 17.

(b) Le Bas, ut supr.

(c) Demeunynck and Devaux, *Annuaire Statistique du Département du Nord* (1846), pp. 123, 124. Comp. Le Glay, *Memoire sur les Bibliothèques Publiques du Nord* (1839).

(d) Parliamentary Returns of 1849. (Sessional Paper, 18.)

(e) Petzholdt, ut supr. As to Coburg, comp. Waitz in *Archiv. für ältere deutsche Geschichtskunde*, viii. 265.

(f) Private information; Professor J. C. Doell, Chief Librarian.

(g) Serristori, *Statistica dell' Italia*, 2da ediz. (Dec. 1842.)

(h) Chalette, *Précis de la Statistique du Département de la Marne* (1845), i. 365.

(i) Russian Official Reports, in *Serapeum*, i. 72; ii. 140; viii. (August 1847.)

(k) Heine, *Berichte über seine literarische Reise in Spanien*, in *Serapeum*, vii. 193-200 (1846); and viii. 81-95 (1847).



| —  | Names of the Cities or Towns,<br>the States to which they belong, and their<br>Libraries.                                                                                                                 | Date of<br>the<br>Foundation<br>of Library. | Population<br>of City<br>or Town. | Number of Volumes of Printed Books.                 |                                                      | Number<br>of Volumes<br>of MSS.,<br>1848. |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                             |                                   | In 1836.                                            | In 1848.                                             |                                           |
| 79 | COLMAR.— <i>France</i> - - - - -<br>Town Library - - - - -                                                                                                                                                | - - - - -                                   | 13,867                            | - - - - -                                           | 36,000 (a)                                           | 149                                       |
| 80 | COLOGNE.— <i>Prussian States</i> - - - - -<br>1. Gymnasium Library - - - - -<br>2. Seminary Library* - - - - -<br>3. Cathedral Library* - - - - -<br>4. Wallraf's Library* - - - - -                      | - - - - -                                   | 66,179                            | - - - - -                                           | 63,000 (b)<br>17,000 (b)<br>15,000 (b)<br>14,300 (b) | 521                                       |
|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                             |                                   | TOTAL - -                                           | 109,300                                              |                                           |
| 81 | COMO.— <i>Lombardy and Venice</i> - - - - -<br>Town Library - - - - -                                                                                                                                     | - - - - -                                   | 15,600                            | - - - - -                                           | 10,000 (c)                                           |                                           |
| 82 | CONSTANCE.— <i>Baden</i> - - - - -<br>Lyceum Library* - - - - -                                                                                                                                           | - - - - -                                   | 6,230                             | - - - - -                                           | 14,000                                               | 70                                        |
| 83 | COPENHAGEN.— <i>Denmark</i> - - - - -<br>1. Great Royal Library* - - - - -<br>[Public since 1793.]<br>2. University Library* - - - - -<br>3. Classen's Library* - - - - -                                 | 1550?<br>1730?                              | 119,292                           | 400,000 (d)<br>110,000 (d)<br>35,000 (d)            | 412,000 (e)<br>110,000?<br>35,000?                   | 3,000                                     |
|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                             |                                   | TOTAL - -                                           | 557,000                                              | 3,000                                     |
| 84 | CORDOVA.— <i>Spain</i> - - - - -<br>Episcopal Library - - - - -                                                                                                                                           | - - - - -                                   | 46,750                            | - - - - -                                           | 11,000 (f)                                           |                                           |
| 85 | CORUNNA.— <i>Spain</i> - - - - -<br>University Library - - - - -                                                                                                                                          | - - - - -                                   | 22,500                            | 17,300 (d)                                          | 17,300?                                              |                                           |
| 86 | COURTRAY.— <i>Belgium</i> - - - - -<br>Town Library - - - - -                                                                                                                                             | - - - - -                                   | 19,124                            | - - - - -                                           | 12,000 (g)                                           | 300                                       |
| 87 | CRACOW.— <i>Cracow</i> - - - - -<br>1. Jagellon University Library - - - - -<br>2. Dominican Library - - - - -                                                                                            | 1364                                        | 37,000                            | - - - - -                                           | 42,000 (h)<br>10,000                                 | 2,210                                     |
|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                             |                                   | TOTAL - -                                           | 52,000                                               | 2,210                                     |
| 88 | DANTZICK.— <i>Prussian States</i> - - - - -<br>Public Library - - - - -                                                                                                                                   | 1580                                        | 56,257                            | - - - - -                                           | 30,000 (c)                                           |                                           |
| 89 | DARMSTADT.— <i>Hesse Darmstadt</i> - - - - -<br>Granducal Library* - - - - -                                                                                                                              | 1760                                        | 23,000                            | - - - - -                                           | 200,000 (c)                                          | 4,000                                     |
| 90 | DEBRECZIN.— <i>Hungary</i> - - - - -<br>Seminary Library - - - - -                                                                                                                                        | - - - - -                                   | 45,730                            | - - - - -                                           | 20,000 (c)                                           |                                           |
| 91 | DESSAU.— <i>Anhalt</i> - - - - -<br>Ducal Public Library - - - - -                                                                                                                                        | 1819                                        | 11,749                            | - - - - -                                           | 20,000 (c)                                           |                                           |
| 92 | DETMOLD.— <i>Lippe Detmold</i> - - - - -<br>Public Library* - - - - -                                                                                                                                     | 1824                                        | 2,500                             | - - - - -                                           | 21,500 (c)                                           | 100                                       |
| 93 | DIJON.— <i>France</i> - - - - -<br>Town Library - - - - -                                                                                                                                                 | - - - - -                                   | 24,344                            | - - - - -                                           | 48,000 (i)                                           | 570                                       |
| 94 | DOLE.— <i>France</i> - - - - -<br>Town Library - - - - -                                                                                                                                                  | 1796?                                       | 7,843                             | - - - - -                                           | 17,620 (k)                                           |                                           |
| 95 | DORPAT.— <i>Russian Empire</i> - - - - -<br>University Library - - - - -                                                                                                                                  | - - - - -                                   | 9,500                             | - - - - -                                           | 67,000? (l)                                          |                                           |
| 96 | DOUAY.— <i>France</i> - - - - -<br>Town Library - - - - -                                                                                                                                                 | - - - - -                                   | 18,890                            | - - - - -                                           | 30,000 (m)                                           | 780                                       |
| 97 | DRESDEN.— <i>Saxony</i> - - - - -<br>1. Royal Library - - - - -<br>2. Secundogenitur Library* - - - - -<br>[3. Library of Economical Society* - - - - -<br>4. Library of Polytechnic Institute - - - - -] | 1556                                        | 69,500                            | 290,000? (d)<br>- - - - -<br>- - - - -<br>- - - - - | 300,000? (n)<br>30,000 (n)<br>7,500 (n)<br>3,000 (n) | 2,800<br>250                              |
|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                             |                                   | TOTAL - -                                           | 340,500                                              | 3,050                                     |

(a) Le Bas, ut supr.

(b) *Bibliopolisches Jahrbuch* für 1841.

(c) Petzholdt, ut supr.

(d) *Report on British Museum*, ut supr.(e) Werlauff, *Historiske Efterretninger om det store kongelige Bibliothek*, &c. (2d edition), pp. 338, sqq. Comp. Constantin (Hesse), ut supr.; *Notice Historique sur la Bibliothèque Royale de Copenhague* (1844); and Dehn, *Seeland und die Seeländer*, (1845), 86.(f) Heine, *Berichte über seine litterarische Reise in Spanien*, in *Serapeum*, vii. 193-200 (1846); and viii. 81-95 (1847).

(g) Voisin, ut supr.

(h) *Die Stadt Krakau*, . . . ein Geleitbuch, etc. (1846), 69.(i) Goussard, *Nouveau Guide du Voyageur à Dijon* (1845), 205.(k) Marquiset, *Statistique de Dôle*, i. 252.(l) Russian Reports, in *Serapeum*, ubi supr.(m) Demeunynck and Devaux, *Annuaire Statistique du Département du Nord*, (1846), 123, 124; Comp. Le Glay, *Mémoire sur les Bibliothèques Publiques du Nord*.(n) Petzholdt, *Dresdens Bibliotheken*, 82.



| —   | Names of the Cities or Towns,<br>the States to which they belong, and their<br>Libraries.                                                                                                                                               | Date of<br>the<br>Foundation<br>of Library. | Population<br>of City<br>or Town. | Number of Volumes of Printed Books. |               | Number<br>of Volumes<br>of MSS.,<br>1848. |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------|
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                             |                                   | In 1836.                            | In 1848.      |                                           |
| 98  | DUBLIN.— <i>Ireland</i> - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                       | - - - - -                                   | 238,531                           |                                     |               |                                           |
|     | 1. Trinity College Library - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1601                                        | - - -                             | 90,000 ? (a)                        | 104,239 (a)   | 1,512                                     |
|     | 2. Marsh's Library - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1697                                        | - - -                             | 16,800                              | 17,600 (b)    | 193                                       |
|     | 3. Dublin Society's Library - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1731                                        | - - -                             | 10,500 (a)                          | 12,000 ? (b)  |                                           |
|     | [4. Royal Irish Academy Library - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1787                                        | - - -                             | 9,000 ?                             | 9,815 (c)]    | 459                                       |
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | TOTAL - - -                                 | - - -                             | 126,300                             | 143,654       | 2,164                                     |
|     | 5. <i>Library of the Law Courts?</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                             |                                   |                                     |               |                                           |
|     | 6. King's Inns Library - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                        | - - -                                       | - - -                             | - - -                               | 31,000        | 150                                       |
|     | [This library does not appear to be accessible to the public, although it enjoys<br>a Treasury grant of 433 <i>l.</i> 6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> a year, in compensation for the loss of<br>its former privilege under the Copyright Act.] |                                             |                                   |                                     |               |                                           |
| 99  | DUSSELDORF.— <i>Prussian States</i> - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                           | - - - - -                                   | 33,137                            |                                     |               |                                           |
|     | Town Library - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1770                                        | - - -                             | - - -                               | 32,000        |                                           |
| 100 | EDINBURGH.— <i>Great Britain and Ireland</i> - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                  | - - - - -                                   | 138,182                           |                                     |               |                                           |
|     | 1. Library of Faculty of Advocates - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1682                                        | - - -                             | 130,000 ? (d)                       | 148,000 (e)   | 2,000                                     |
|     | 2. University Library - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1582                                        | - - -                             | 90,000 ? (d)                        | 90,854 (e)    | 310                                       |
|     | 3. Library to Writers to Signet - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                               | - - -                                       | - - -                             | 50,000 ? (d)                        | 50,000 ?      |                                           |
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | TOTAL - - -                                 | - - -                             | 270,000                             | 288,854       | 2,310                                     |
| 101 | EINSIEDELN.— <i>Switzerland</i> - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                               | - - - - -                                   | 7,000 ?                           |                                     |               |                                           |
|     | Town Library - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | - - -                                       | - - -                             | - - -                               | 21,800 (f)    | 840                                       |
| 102 | ELBING.— <i>Prussian States</i> - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                               | - - - - -                                   | 18,275                            |                                     |               |                                           |
|     | Town Library - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1599                                        | - - -                             | - - -                               | 19,000 (g)    | 190                                       |
| 103 | EPERNAY.— <i>France</i> - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                       | - - - - -                                   | 5,444                             |                                     |               |                                           |
|     | Town Library - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | - - -                                       | - - -                             | - - -                               | 10,000 (h)    |                                           |
| 104 | EPINAL.— <i>France</i> - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                        | - - - - -                                   | 8,742                             |                                     |               |                                           |
|     | Town Library - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | - - -                                       | - - -                             | - - -                               | 17,000 (h)    |                                           |
| 105 | ERFURT.— <i>Prussian States</i> - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                               | - - - - -                                   | 24,308                            |                                     |               |                                           |
|     | 1. Royal Library - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1717                                        | - - -                             | - - -                               | 40,000 (g)    | 970                                       |
|     | 2. Synod Library] - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                             | - - -                                       | - - -                             | - - -                               | 3,000]        |                                           |
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                             |                                   | TOTAL - - -                         | 43,000        | 970                                       |
| 106 | ERLANGEN.— <i>Bavaria</i> - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                     | - - - - -                                   | 8,800                             |                                     |               |                                           |
|     | University Library - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1743                                        | - - -                             | - - -                               | 100,000 (g)   | 1,000 ?                                   |
| 107 | ESCURIAL.— <i>Spain</i> - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                       | - - - - -                                   | - - -                             |                                     |               |                                           |
|     | Royal Library - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1583                                        | - - -                             | - - -                               | 100,000 ? (i) | 3,700                                     |
| 108 | EVORA.— <i>Portugal</i> - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                       | - - - - -                                   | 12,000                            |                                     |               |                                           |
|     | Town Library - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | - - -                                       | - - -                             | - - -                               | 40,000 ? (k)  |                                           |
| 109 | EVREUX.— <i>France</i> - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                        | - - - - -                                   | 7,852                             |                                     |               |                                           |
|     | Town Library - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | - - -                                       | - - -                             | - - -                               | 10,000 (h)    |                                           |
| 110 | FERRARA.— <i>States of the Church</i> - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                         | - - - - -                                   | 25,000                            |                                     |               |                                           |
|     | Town Library - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1546                                        | - - -                             | - - -                               | 80,000 (l)    | 900                                       |
|     | [Public since 1740.]                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                             |                                   |                                     |               |                                           |
| 111 | FLÈCHE (LA).— <i>France</i> - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                   | - - - - -                                   | 5,833                             |                                     |               |                                           |
|     | Town Library - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | - - -                                       | - - -                             | - - -                               | 20,000 (g)    |                                           |
| 112 | FLORENCE.— <i>Tuscany</i> - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                     | - - - - -                                   | 97,548                            |                                     |               |                                           |
|     | 1. Magliabecchian Library - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1714                                        | - - -                             | 150,000 (m)                         | 150,000 (l)   | 12,000                                    |
|     | [Public since 1747.]                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                             |                                   |                                     |               |                                           |
|     | 2. Palatine Library - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                           | - - -                                       | - - -                             | 70,000 (m)                          | 70,000 ? (l)  | 1,600                                     |
|     | 3. Marucellian Library - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                        | - - -                                       | - - -                             | 40,000 ? (m)                        | 45,000 ? (l)  |                                           |
|     | 4. Riccardian Library - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1558                                        | - - -                             | 20,000 ? (m)                        | 23,000 ? (l)  | 3,500                                     |
|     | [Public since 1811.]                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                             |                                   |                                     |               |                                           |
|     | 5. Laurentian Library - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1444                                        | - - -                             | - - -                               | - - -         | 9,000                                     |
|     | [Public since 1571.]                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                             |                                   |                                     |               |                                           |
|     | 6. Library of the Fine Arts - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                   | - - -                                       | - - -                             | 11,000 (m)                          | 11,000 ? (l)  |                                           |
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | TOTAL - - -                                 | - - -                             | 291,000                             | 299,000       | 24,500                                    |
| 113 | FONTAINEBLEAU.— <i>France</i> - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                 | - - - - -                                   | 9,000                             |                                     |               |                                           |
|     | Royal Library - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | - - -                                       | - - -                             | - - -                               | 40,000 (n)    |                                           |

(a) Private information; Rev. Dr. Todd, Librarian of Trinity College.

(b) Private information; Dr. Travers, Assistant Librarian of Marsh's Library.

(c) Private information; E. Clibborn, Esq., Secretary of Royal Irish Academy. See also *Report from Select Committee on Royal Dublin Society*, p. 352, § 3490.

(d) Comp. Brown, ut supr.

(e) Parliamentary Returns of 1849, ut supr.

(f) *Serapeum*, iii., 351, 352.(g) Petzholdt, *Adressbuch deutscher Bibliotheken*. As to Erfurt, comp. Waitz, in *Archiv*, &c. ut supr., 269

(h) Le Bas, ut supr.

(i) Meyer, ut supr. Comp. Ximenes, *Descr. del real Monasterio del Escorial*, 185, sqq.; and the article *Bibliotheken* in Ersch and Grueber (1823) sqq.

(k) Heine, ut supr.

(l) Valery, ut supr. As to Florence, comp. *Notizie e guida de Firenze*. [Official] 2<sup>da</sup> ediz. 171-175.(m) *Report on British Museum*, ut supr.(n) Known, under Napoleon, as the *Bibliothèque du Conseil d'Etat*, after the fall of the Empire removed to Fontainebleau, and since enlarged. There is an excellent catalogue of it, before its removal, by Barbier, then its librarian, some of whose correspondence in that capacity with the Emperor has been recently published in the *Bulletin du Bibliophile*.



|     | Names of the Cities or Towns,<br>the States to which they belong, or their<br>Libraries. | Date of<br>the<br>Foundation<br>of Library. | Population<br>of City<br>or Town. | Number of Volumes of Printed Books. |               | Number<br>of Volumes<br>of MSS.,<br>1848. |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------|
|     |                                                                                          |                                             |                                   | In 1836.                            | In 1848.      |                                           |
| 114 | FRANEKER.— <i>Holland</i> - - - - -                                                      | - - - - -                                   | 3,900                             |                                     |               |                                           |
|     | University Library - - - - -                                                             | 1590                                        | - - -                             | 12,200                              | 13,000 ?      |                                           |
| 115 | FRANKFORT-ON-MAINE - - - - -                                                             | - - - - -                                   | 66,244                            |                                     |               |                                           |
|     | Town Library * - - - - -                                                                 | 1484                                        | - - -                             | 50,000                              | 62,000 (a)    | 550                                       |
| 116 | FRIBOURG.— <i>Baden</i> - - - - -                                                        | - - - - -                                   | 12,200                            |                                     |               |                                           |
|     | University Library - - - - -                                                             | 1773                                        | - - -                             | 70,000 (b)                          | 90,000 ? (c)  | 300                                       |
| 117 | FULDA.— <i>Hesse</i> - - - - -                                                           | - - - - -                                   | 10,000                            |                                     |               |                                           |
|     | Town Library - - - - -                                                                   | 1775                                        | - - -                             | - - -                               | 30,000 ? (d)  |                                           |
| 118 | GENEVA.— <i>Switzerland</i> - - - - -                                                    | - - - - -                                   | 28,000                            |                                     |               |                                           |
|     | Town Library - - - - -                                                                   | 1551                                        | - - -                             | 32,000 (e)                          | 46,000 (f)    | 200                                       |
| 119 | GENOA.— <i>Sardinia and Piedmont</i> - - - - -                                           | - - - - -                                   | 97,620                            |                                     |               |                                           |
|     | 1. University Library - - - - -                                                          | - - - - -                                   | - - -                             | 45,000 (g)                          | 45,000 ? (h)  | 1,000                                     |
|     | 2. Berian Library - - - - -                                                              | - - - - -                                   | - - -                             | - - -                               | 15,000 (h)    | 1,500                                     |
|     | 3. Franzonian Library - - - - -                                                          | - - - - -                                   | - - -                             | - - -                               | 30,000 (c)    |                                           |
|     | 4. Library of Missionaries of St. Charles - - - - -                                      | - - - - -                                   | - - -                             | - - -                               | 30,000 (c)    |                                           |
|     | TOTAL - - -                                                                              | - - -                                       | - - -                             | - - -                               | 120,000       | 2,500                                     |
| 120 | GHENT.— <i>Belgium</i> - - - - -                                                         | - - - - -                                   | 88,290                            |                                     |               |                                           |
|     | University Library - - - - -                                                             | 1750 ?                                      | - - -                             | - - -                               | 51,600        | 556                                       |
| 121 | GIESSEN.— <i>Hesse Darmstadt</i> - - - - -                                               | - - - - -                                   | 7,300                             |                                     |               |                                           |
|     | University Library * - - - - -                                                           | 1670                                        | - - -                             | - - -                               | 80,000 (i)    | 1,268                                     |
| 122 | GLASGOW.— <i>Great Britain</i> - - - - -                                                 | - - - - -                                   | 300,000                           |                                     |               |                                           |
|     | 1. University Library - - - - -                                                          | 1473                                        | - - -                             | 30,000                              | 58,096 (k)    | 242                                       |
|     | 2. Hunterian Museum Library - - - - -                                                    | 1781                                        | - - -                             | - - -                               | 12,000 ?      |                                           |
|     | 3. Stirling's Library - - - - -                                                          | 1791                                        | - - -                             | - - -                               | 10,000 (l)    |                                           |
|     | TOTAL - - -                                                                              | - - -                                       | - - -                             | - - -                               | 80,096        | 242                                       |
| 123 | GLEIWITZ.— <i>Prussian States</i> - - - - -                                              | - - - - -                                   | 6,500                             |                                     |               |                                           |
|     | Gymnasium Library - - - - -                                                              | - - - - -                                   | - - -                             | - - -                               | 10,000 (d)    |                                           |
| 124 | GLOGAU.— <i>Prussian States</i> - - - - -                                                | - - - - -                                   | 11,646                            |                                     |               |                                           |
|     | Gymnasium Library - - - - -                                                              | - - - - -                                   | - - -                             | - - -                               | 10,000 (d)    |                                           |
| 125 | GOERLITZ.— <i>Prussian States</i> - - - - -                                              | - - - - -                                   | 13,670                            |                                     |               |                                           |
|     | 1. Gymnasium Library * - - - - -                                                         | 1727                                        | - - -                             | - - -                               | 13,000 ? (d)  | 300                                       |
|     | 2. Public Library of the Academy of Sciences * - - - - -                                 | - - - - -                                   | - - -                             | - - -                               | 32,000 (d)    | 450                                       |
|     | TOTAL - - -                                                                              | - - -                                       | - - -                             | - - -                               | 45,000        | 750                                       |
| 126 | GOETTINGEN.— <i>Hanover</i> - - - - -                                                    | - - - - -                                   | 10,900                            |                                     |               |                                           |
|     | University Library * - - - - -                                                           | 1736                                        | - - -                             | 300,000                             | 350,000 ? (m) | 3,000                                     |
| 127 | GOTHA.— <i>Saxe Coburg Gotha</i> - - - - -                                               | - - - - -                                   | 13,874                            |                                     |               |                                           |
|     | Ducal Library * - - - - -                                                                | 1647 ? or 1694 ?                            | - - -                             | 110,000 (n)                         | 150,000 ? (d) | 5,000                                     |
| 128 | GOTTWIEH.— <i>Austrian States.</i>                                                       |                                             |                                   |                                     |               |                                           |
|     | Benedictine Convent Library - - - - -                                                    | 1718                                        | - - -                             | - - -                               | 40,000 (d)    | 700                                       |
| 129 | GRAETZ.— <i>Austrian States</i> - - - - -                                                | - - - - -                                   | 39,772                            |                                     |               |                                           |
|     | 1. University Library - - - - -                                                          | - - - - -                                   | - - -                             | - - -                               | 42,000 (o)    | 2,000                                     |
|     | 2. Johanneum Library - - - - -                                                           | 1826                                        | - - -                             | - - -                               | 31,000 (o)    |                                           |
|     | TOTAL - - -                                                                              | - - -                                       | - - -                             | - - -                               | 73,000        | 2,000                                     |
| 130 | GREIFSWALD.— <i>Prussian States</i> - - - - -                                            | - - - - -                                   | 10,291                            |                                     |               |                                           |
|     | 1. University Library * - - - - -                                                        | 1604                                        | - - -                             | - - -                               | 49,750 (d)    |                                           |
|     | 2. [Judicial Library - - - - -                                                           | 1786                                        | - - -                             | - - -                               | 5,100]        |                                           |
|     | TOTAL - - -                                                                              | - - -                                       | - - -                             | - - -                               | 54,850        |                                           |
| 131 | GRENOBLE.— <i>France</i> - - - - -                                                       | - - - - -                                   | 26,000                            |                                     |               |                                           |
|     | Town Library - - - - -                                                                   | 1771                                        | - - -                             | - - -                               | 50,000 (p)    | 1,200                                     |
| 132 | GUASTALLA.— <i>Parma</i> - - - - -                                                       | - - - - -                                   | 5,500 ?                           |                                     |               |                                           |
|     | Town Library - - - - -                                                                   | - - - - -                                   | - - -                             | - - -                               | 12,000 (q)    |                                           |

(a) Private information; Dr. Boehmer, Chief Librarian.  
 (b) Ebert, art. *Bibliotheken*, in the *Encyclopædia* of Ersch and Grueber.  
 (c) Constantin, ut supr.  
 (d) Petzholdt, ut supr.  
 (e) Aymar Bresson, *Statistique generale de Genève*, in the *Journal de la Société Française de Statistique Universelle*, xiv., 307.  
 (f) From an unpublished report of the librarian, Prof. Chastel, for which I am indebted to the courtesy of Mr. Thos. Harvey.  
 (g) Sardinian Calendar of 1836.  
 (h) Valery, ut supr. Comp. Serristori.  
 (i) Private information; Prof. Adrien, chief librarian.

(k) Parl. Returns of 1849.  
 (l) Private information; R. Reid, Esq. *Comp. Report to the Directors of Stirling's Library* (1848).  
 (m) Private information; Dr. Hoeck, Principal Librarian. *Comp. Serapeum*, vi. 384, Klemm, ut supr., and Petzholdt's *Anzeiger* for 1845.  
 (n) *Zur Geschichte der Bibliothek*, &c. Jacobs and Ukert, *Beiträge zur ältern Literatur*, &c. (1835), i, 60.  
 (o) Schreiner, *Grätz, ein statistisch-topographisches Gemälde* (1843), 431, 443. Comp. Turnbull, *Austria*, &c., i, 266.  
 (p) Le Bas, ut supr.  
 (q) Serristori, ut supr.



| —   | Names of the Cities or Towns,<br>the States to which they belong, and their<br>Libraries.                                                                                                                                            | Date of<br>the<br>Foundation<br>of Library.                  | Population<br>of City<br>or Town. | Number of Volumes of Printed Books.                                        |                                                                                         | Number<br>of Volumes<br>of MSS.,<br>1848. |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                              |                                   | In 1836.                                                                   | In 1848.                                                                                |                                           |
| 133 | GUESTROW.— <i>Mecklenburg</i><br>Catholic Seminary Library                                                                                                                                                                           | 1662                                                         | 8,567                             | - - -                                                                      | 14,000 (a)                                                                              |                                           |
| 134 | HAGUE.— <i>Holland</i><br>Royal Library                                                                                                                                                                                              | -                                                            | 58,000                            | 100,000 (b)                                                                | 100,000 ?                                                                               | 2,000 (c)                                 |
| 135 | HALBERSTADT.— <i>Prussian States</i><br>Cathedral Gymnasium Library                                                                                                                                                                  | 1442 ?                                                       | 17,227                            | - - -                                                                      | 15,000 (a)                                                                              | 220 (d)                                   |
| 136 | HALLE.— <i>Prussian States</i><br>1. University Library *<br>2. St. Mary's Church Library<br>3. Orphan House Library                                                                                                                 | 1694<br>1560<br>1703                                         | 24,800                            | - - -<br>- - -<br>- - -                                                    | 80,000 (a)<br>16,000 ? (a)<br>25,000 (a)                                                | 855                                       |
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                              |                                   | TOTAL - -                                                                  | 121,000                                                                                 | 855                                       |
| 137 | HAMBURG - - -<br>1. Town Library - - -<br>2. Commercial Library * - - -<br>[3. Library of the Society of Arts - - -<br>[4. Library of the Council of Health - - -<br>[5. Archives Library - - -<br>[6. St. Katherine's Library - - - | 1529<br>1735<br>1765<br>1842<br>1822<br>1710<br>1842<br>1471 | 128,000                           | 120,000 (e)<br>- - -<br>- - -<br>- - -<br>- - -<br>- - -<br>- - -<br>- - - | 152,000 ? (f)<br>30,000 (f)<br>5,000 (f) ]<br>2,400 (f) ]<br>2,800 (f) ]<br>2,067 (f) ] | 5,000 ?                                   |
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                              |                                   | TOTAL - -                                                                  | 200,367                                                                                 | 5,000                                     |
| 138 | HANOVER.— <i>Hanover</i><br>1. Royal Library - - -<br>2. Society Library - - -<br>3. Town Library - - -                                                                                                                              | 1660<br>1799<br>-                                            | 24,660                            | 70,000<br>- - -<br>- - -                                                   | 80,000 ? (g)<br>25,000 (a)<br>?                                                         | 2,000<br>143                              |
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                              |                                   | TOTAL - -                                                                  | 105,000                                                                                 | 2,343                                     |
| 139 | HAVRE (LE).— <i>France</i><br>Town Library                                                                                                                                                                                           | -                                                            | 25,168                            | - - -                                                                      | 14,000 (h)                                                                              |                                           |
| 140 | HEIDELBERG.— <i>Baden</i><br>University Library *<br>[Public since 1787.]                                                                                                                                                            | 1703                                                         | 13,430                            | - - -                                                                      | 200,000 (i)                                                                             | 1,800                                     |
| 141 | HEILBRON.— <i>Wirttemberg</i><br>Gymnasial Library *                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1575                                                         | 10,200                            | - - -                                                                      | 10,000 (a)                                                                              |                                           |
| 142 | HILDBURGHAUSEN.— <i>Hildburghausen</i><br>Ducal Library                                                                                                                                                                              | -                                                            | 10,200                            | - - -                                                                      | 12,000 (k)                                                                              |                                           |
| 143 | HILDESHEIM.— <i>Hanover</i><br>Beverinus' Catholic Library                                                                                                                                                                           | 1677                                                         | 15,000                            | - - -                                                                      | 26,000 (a)                                                                              |                                           |
| 141 | IMOLA.— <i>States of the Church</i><br>University Library                                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                            | 9,000                             | - - -                                                                      | 40,000 (l)                                                                              |                                           |
| 142 | INNSBRUCK.— <i>Austrian States</i><br>University Library *                                                                                                                                                                           | 1745                                                         | 10,738                            | - - -                                                                      | 40,000 (m)                                                                              | 963                                       |
| 143 | JENA.— <i>Saxe Weimar</i><br>University Library                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1548                                                         | 5,817                             | - - -                                                                      | 70,000 (m)                                                                              |                                           |
| 144 | KASAN.— <i>Russian Empire</i><br>University Library                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1804                                                         | 57,000                            | - - -                                                                      | 30,000 ? (n)                                                                            |                                           |
| 145 | KIEF.— <i>Russian Empire</i><br>University Library                                                                                                                                                                                   | -                                                            | 26,000                            | - - -                                                                      | 45,000 ? (n)                                                                            |                                           |
| 146 | KIEL.— <i>Denmark</i><br>University Library                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1666                                                         | 11,000                            | - - -                                                                      | 70,000                                                                                  | 200                                       |
| 147 | KLAGENFURT.— <i>Austrian States</i><br>Lyceum Library                                                                                                                                                                                | 1785                                                         | 12,480                            | 26,000 (m)                                                                 | 27,000 (o)                                                                              | 340                                       |

(a) Petzholdt, *Adressbuch*, &c., ut supr.  
(b) Report on British Museum, ut supr.  
(c) Jubinal, *Lettres à M. de Salvandy sur quelquesunes des Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque de La Haye*.  
(d) Waitz, in *Archiv der Gesellschaft für ältere deutsche Geschichtskunde*, viii. 283.  
(e) Petersen, *Geschichte der Hamburgischen Stadt Bibliothek*.  
(f) Private information; Dr. F. L. Hoffmann.  
(g) Von Reden, *Das Königreich Hannover statistisch beschrieben*, ii., 4. 63.

(h) Le Bas, ut supr.  
(i) Private information; Professor Baehr, Chief Librarian. *Serapeum*, ii., 15; vi., 383. Comp. Meyer, ut supra.  
(k) Meyer, ut supr. Comp. Petzholdt.  
(l) Valery, ut supr.  
(m) Petzholdt, ut supra. Comp. Meyer, ut supr.  
(n) Russian Reports, in *Serapeum*, ut supr.  
(o) Herrmann, *Klagenfurt wie es war und ist*.



| —   | Names of the Cities or Towns,<br>the States to which they belong, and their<br>Libraries.                                              | Date of<br>the<br>Foundation<br>of Library. | Population<br>of City<br>or Town. | Number of Volumes of Printed Books. |                               | Number<br>of Volumes<br>of MSS.,<br>1848. |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
|     |                                                                                                                                        |                                             |                                   | In 1836.                            | In 1848.                      |                                           |
| 148 | KLOSTERNEUBURG.— <i>Austrian States</i> .<br>Chapter Library - - - - -                                                                 | - - - - -                                   | - - - - -                         | - - - - -                           | 25,000 (a)                    | 400                                       |
| 149 | KOENIGSBERG.— <i>Prussian States</i> - - - - -<br>1. University Library - - - - -<br>2. Town Library - - - - -<br>[Public since 1781.] | 1544<br>1541                                | 68,000                            | - - - - -<br>- - - - -<br>- - - - - | 60,000 (a)<br>?<br>60,000 ?   |                                           |
| 150 | KREMSMUNSTER.— <i>Austrian States</i> .<br>Benedictine Convent Library - - - - -                                                       | - - - - -                                   | - - - - -                         | - - - - -                           | 50,000 (a)                    |                                           |
| 151 | LANGRES.— <i>France</i> - - - - -<br>Town Library - - - - -                                                                            | - - - - -                                   | 6,191                             | - - - - -                           | 30,000 (b)                    |                                           |
| 152 | LAON.— <i>France</i> - - - - -<br>Town Library - - - - -                                                                               | - - - - -                                   | 7,826                             | - - - - -                           | 20,000 (b)                    | 471 (c)                                   |
| 153 | LAUBAN.— <i>Prussian States</i> - - - - -<br>Town Library * - - - - -                                                                  | 1596 ?                                      | 5,640                             | - - - - -                           | 15,000 (a)                    |                                           |
| 154 | LAUSANNE.— <i>Switzerland</i> - - - - -<br>University Library - - - - -                                                                | 1549                                        | 14,126                            | - - - - -                           | 20,000 (a)                    | 300                                       |
| 155 | LAYBACH.— <i>Austrian States</i> - - - - -<br>Lyceum Library * - - - - -                                                               | 1710                                        | 13,079                            | - - - - -                           | 20,000 (a)                    |                                           |
| 156 | LEIPSIC.— <i>Saxony</i> - - - - -<br>1. University Library - - - - -<br>2. Town Library - - - - -                                      | 1544<br>1677                                | 47,514                            | 110,000 (d)<br>- - - - -            | 112,000 ? (a)<br>80,000 ? (a) | 2,500<br>2,000                            |
|     |                                                                                                                                        |                                             |                                   | TOTAL                               | 192,000                       | 4,500                                     |
| 157 | LEMBURG.— <i>Austrian States</i> - - - - -<br>1. University Library * - - - - -<br>2. Ossolinski Library - - - - -                     | - - - - -                                   | 54,965                            | - - - - -<br>- - - - -              | 45,000 (a)<br>60,000 (a)      |                                           |
|     |                                                                                                                                        |                                             |                                   | TOTAL                               | 105,000                       |                                           |
| 158 | LEYDEN.— <i>Holland</i> - - - - -<br>University Library - - - - -                                                                      | 1586                                        | 36,110                            | 70,000 (d)                          | 70,000 ? (e)                  | 10,000 ?                                  |
| 159 | LIEGE.— <i>Belgium</i> - - - - -<br>1. University Library - - - - -<br>2. Seminary Library - - - - -                                   | 1700 ?                                      | 58,000                            | - - - - -<br>- - - - -              | 56,000 (f)<br>14,000 (g)      | 437                                       |
|     |                                                                                                                                        |                                             |                                   | TOTAL                               | 70,000                        | 437                                       |
| 160 | LILLE.— <i>France</i> - - - - -<br>Town Library - - - - -                                                                              | - - - - -                                   | 72,000                            | - - - - -                           | 22,370 (h)                    | 387                                       |
| 161 | LIMOGES.— <i>France</i> - - - - -<br>Town Library - - - - -                                                                            | - - - - -                                   | 23,963                            | - - - - -                           | 12,000 (b)                    |                                           |
| 162 | LINDAU.— <i>Austrian States</i> - - - - -<br>Town Library - - - - -                                                                    | 1538                                        | 5,000                             | - - - - -                           | 14,000 (a)                    |                                           |
| 163 | LINKOEPING.— <i>Sweden and Norway</i><br>Gymnasium Library - - - - -                                                                   | - - - - -                                   | 3,000 ?                           | - - - - -                           | 10,000 (e)                    |                                           |
| 164 | LINTZ.— <i>Austrian States</i> - - - - -<br>Lyceum Library - - - - -                                                                   | - - - - -                                   | 23,318                            | - - - - -                           | 22,000 (a)                    |                                           |
| 165 | LISBON.— <i>Portugal</i> - - - - -<br>1. National Library - - - - -<br>2. St. Vincent's Seminary Library - - - - -                     | - - - - -                                   | 250,000                           | - - - - -<br>- - - - -              | 80,000 (i)<br>18,000 (i)      | 5,587                                     |
|     |                                                                                                                                        |                                             |                                   | TOTAL                               | 98,000                        |                                           |

(a) Petzholdt, ut supr. Comp. Meyer, ut supr.

(b) Le Bas, ut supr.

(c) Comp. Haenel, ut supr.

(d) *Report on British Museum*, ut supr.

(e) Comp. Constantin (Hesse), ut supr.

(f) *Serapeum*, v. 397.

(g) Voisin, ut supr.

(h) Comp. Demeunyneck, &amp;c., ut supr., and Le Glay, ut supr.

(i) Wittich, *Bibliotheken Portugals*, in Zimmermann's *Zeitschrift für Alterthumswissenschaft* (1840), pp. 721, sqq. Many of the libraries described by Balbi (*Essai statistique sur le Royaume de Portugal*, ii. 83, sqq.), as existing in Lisbon in 1822, are certainly not now in existence.



| —   | Names of the Cities or Towns,<br>the States to which they belong, and their<br>Libraries. | Date of<br>the<br>Foundation<br>of Library. | Population<br>of City<br>or Town. | Number of Volumes of Printed Books. |              | Number<br>of Volumes<br>of MSS.,<br>1848. |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------|
|     |                                                                                           |                                             |                                   | In 1836.                            | In 1848.     |                                           |
| 166 | LONDON.— <i>Great Britain</i> - - - - -                                                   |                                             | 2,000,000                         |                                     |              |                                           |
|     | 1. British Museum Library - - - - -                                                       | 1753                                        | - -                               | 220,000 (a)                         | 435,000 (b)  | 31,000                                    |
|     | 2. Sion College Library - - - - -                                                         | 1631                                        | - -                               | 28,000 ? (a)                        | 35,500 (b)   | 387                                       |
|     | 3. Dr. Williams's Library - - - - -                                                       | 1716                                        | - -                               | 15,000 ?                            | 17,000 (c)   | 250                                       |
|     | [4. Archbishop Tenison's Library - - - - -                                                | 1684                                        | - -                               | 3,000 ?                             | 3,000 (c)]   | 70                                        |
|     | TOTAL - -                                                                                 |                                             |                                   | 266,000                             | 490,500      | 31,707                                    |
|     | 5. Lambeth Palace Library - - - - -                                                       |                                             | - -                               | ?                                   | 24,000 (c)   | 1,400                                     |
| 167 | LOUVAIN.— <i>Belgium</i> - - - - -                                                        |                                             | 24,342                            |                                     |              |                                           |
|     | 1. University Library - - - - -                                                           | 1639                                        | - -                               | - - -                               | 105,000 (d)  | 246                                       |
|     | 2. Jesuits' Library - - - - -                                                             | - -                                         | - -                               | - - -                               | 22,000 (d)   |                                           |
|     | TOTAL - -                                                                                 |                                             |                                   |                                     | 127,000      |                                           |
| 168 | LUBECK - - - - -                                                                          |                                             | 26,000                            |                                     |              |                                           |
|     | 1. Town Library * - - - - -                                                               | 1620                                        | - -                               | - - -                               | 40,000 ? (e) | 400                                       |
|     | 2. Medical Union Library - - - - -                                                        | - -                                         | - -                               | - - -                               | 12,000       |                                           |
|     | TOTAL - -                                                                                 |                                             |                                   |                                     | 52,000       |                                           |
| 169 | LUCCA.— <i>Lucca</i> - - - - -                                                            |                                             | 24,092                            |                                     |              |                                           |
|     | Ducal Library - - - - -                                                                   | - -                                         | - -                               | - - -                               | 25,000 (f)   |                                           |
| 170 | LUCERNE.— <i>Switzerland</i> - - - - -                                                    |                                             | 7,000                             |                                     |              |                                           |
|     | Cantonal Library * - - - - -                                                              | 1577                                        | - -                               | - - -                               | 40,000 (e)   | 500                                       |
| 171 | LUND.— <i>Sweden and Norway</i> - - - - -                                                 |                                             | 4,120                             |                                     |              |                                           |
|     | University Library - - - - -                                                              | - -                                         | - -                               | 40,000 ? (a)                        | 40,000 ?     | 1,000                                     |
| 172 | LUNEBURG.— <i>Hanover</i> - - - - -                                                       |                                             | 11,800                            |                                     |              |                                           |
|     | Town Library - - - - -                                                                    | 1555                                        | - -                               | - - -                               | 11,000 (e)   | 400                                       |
| 173 | LUXEMBERG.— <i>Duchy of Luxemburg</i> - - - - -                                           |                                             | 12,000                            |                                     |              |                                           |
|     | Town Library - - - - -                                                                    | 1819                                        | - -                               | - - -                               | 19,600 (e)   | 162                                       |
| 174 | LYONS.— <i>France</i> - - - - -                                                           |                                             | 200,000                           |                                     |              |                                           |
|     | 1. Town Library - - - - -                                                                 | 1609                                        | - -                               | 67,000 ?                            | 70,000 (g)   | 1,518                                     |
|     | [2. Library of the Palace of the Fine Arts - - - - -                                      | - -                                         | - -                               | - - -                               | 6,000 (g)]   |                                           |
|     | [3. Library of the Academy - - - - -                                                      | - -                                         | - -                               | - - -                               | 6,000 (g)]   |                                           |
|     | [All these libraries are stated to be public.]                                            |                                             |                                   |                                     |              |                                           |
|     | TOTAL - -                                                                                 |                                             |                                   |                                     | 82,000       | 1,518                                     |
| 175 | MACERATA.— <i>States of the Church</i> - - - - -                                          |                                             | 15,600                            |                                     |              |                                           |
|     | Town Library - - - - -                                                                    | - -                                         | - -                               | - - -                               | 20,000 (h)   |                                           |
| 176 | MACON.— <i>France</i> - - - - -                                                           |                                             | 11,944                            |                                     |              |                                           |
|     | Town Library - - - - -                                                                    | - -                                         | - -                               | - - -                               | 10,000 (g)   |                                           |
| 177 | MADRID.— <i>Spain</i> - - - - -                                                           |                                             | 170,000                           |                                     |              |                                           |
|     | 1. National Library - - - - -                                                             | 1712                                        | - -                               | 200,000 (a)                         | 200,000 (i)  | 2,500                                     |
|     | 2. St. Isidore's Library - - - - -                                                        | - -                                         | - -                               | - - -                               | 60,000       |                                           |
|     | TOTAL - -                                                                                 |                                             |                                   |                                     | 260,000      | 2,500                                     |
| 178 | MAFRA.— <i>Portugal</i> - - - - -                                                         |                                             | 1,000                             |                                     |              |                                           |
|     | Conventual Library - - - - -                                                              | - -                                         | - -                               | - - -                               | 20,000 (k)   |                                           |
| 179 | MAGDEBURG.— <i>Prussian States</i> - - - - -                                              |                                             | 51,347                            |                                     |              |                                           |
|     | 1. Town Library * - - - - -                                                               | 1650                                        | - -                               | - - -                               | 12,000 (e)   | 283                                       |
|     | 2. Seminary (or Gymnasium ?) Library - - - - -                                            | - -                                         | - -                               | - - -                               | 12,000 (m)   | 250 (e)                                   |
|     | TOTAL - -                                                                                 |                                             |                                   |                                     | 24,000       | 533                                       |
| 180 | MANCHESTER.— <i>Great Britain and Ireland</i> - - - - -                                   |                                             | 360,000                           |                                     |              |                                           |
|     | Chetham Library - - - - -                                                                 | - -                                         | - -                               | - - -                               | 19,900 (m)   | 100                                       |
| 181 | MANHEIM.— <i>Baden</i> - - - - -                                                          |                                             | 20,600                            |                                     |              |                                           |
|     | Lyceum Library - - - - -                                                                  | - -                                         | - -                               | - - -                               | 20,000 (n)   |                                           |

(a) Report on British Museum, ut supr. As to Sion College, comp. 29th Report of Charity Commissioners (1834), p. 466.

(b) Parliamentary Returns of 1849 (Sessional Paper, 18).

(c) See the article *Public Libraries in London and Paris*, in the *British Quarterly Review*, vi. 113. The number of MSS. assigned to the British Museum library is exclusive of about 28,000 charters, rolls, &c.

(d) Voisin, ut supr. Botfield, *Notes on the Cathedral Libraries of England* (1849), 189; Comp. Brayley, *Topographical History of Surrey*, iii, 301-309; and Todd, *Catalogue of the Archiepiscopal MSS. in the Library at Lambeth Palace*, pref. xi.

(e) Petzholdt, ut supr.

(f) Comp. Constantin (Hesse), ut supr.

(g) Le Bas, ut supr.

(h) Serristori, ut supr.

(i) "This library is very well conducted. It is rich in Spanish literature, especially theology and topography, and has been much increased numerically since the suppression of the convents; but good modern books are needed."—Ford, *Handbook of Spain*, 784, 785.

(k) Wittich, ut supr.

(l) Waitz, in *Archiv der Gesellschaft für ältere deutsche Geschichtskunde*, viii. 283.

(m) Private information; Thomas Jones, Esq., librarian of Chetham Library.

(n) Constantin, ut supr.



| —   | Names of the Cities or Towns,<br>the States to which they belong, or their<br>Libraries.                                                      | Date of<br>the<br>Foundation<br>of Library. | Population<br>of City<br>or Town.       | Number of Volumes of Printed Books.                               |                                                                                            | Number<br>of Volumes<br>of MSS.,<br>1848. |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
|     |                                                                                                                                               |                                             |                                         | In 1836.                                                          | In 1848.                                                                                   |                                           |
| 182 | MANS ( <i>Le</i> ).— <i>France</i> - - - -<br>1. Town Library - - - -<br>2. Seminary Library - - - -                                          | - - - -<br>- - - -<br>- - - -               | 49,103<br>- - - -<br>- - - -            | - - - -<br>- - - -<br>- - - -                                     | 45,000 ( <i>a</i> )<br>15,000 ( <i>a</i> )<br>TOTAL - - - - 60,000                         | 700 ?                                     |
| 183 | MANTUA.— <i>Lombardy and Venice</i> - -<br>Town Library - - - -                                                                               | - - - -<br>- - - -                          | 26,865<br>- - - -                       | - - - -<br>- - - -                                                | 80,000 ( <i>b</i> )                                                                        | 1,000                                     |
| 184 | MARBURG.— <i>Hesse</i> - - - -<br>University Library - - - -                                                                                  | - - - -<br>1527                             | 7,700<br>- - - -                        | - - - -<br>- - - -                                                | 75,000 ( <i>c</i> )                                                                        |                                           |
| 185 | MAROS-VASARHELY.— <i>Austrian States</i> -<br>Teleky Public Library - - - -                                                                   | - - - -<br>1812                             | 7,000<br>- - - -                        | - - - -<br>- - - -                                                | 60,000 ( <i>d</i> )                                                                        |                                           |
| 186 | MARSEILLES.— <i>France</i> - - - -<br>Town Library - - - -                                                                                    | - - - -<br>- - - -                          | 170,000<br>- - - -                      | - - - -<br>- - - -                                                | 50,000 ( <i>e</i> )                                                                        | 1,230                                     |
| 187 | MEAUX.— <i>France</i> - - - -<br>Town Library - - - -                                                                                         | - - - -<br>- - - -                          | 7,774<br>- - - -                        | - - - -<br>- - - -                                                | 14,000 ( <i>e</i> )                                                                        |                                           |
| 188 | MECHLIN.— <i>Belgium</i> - - - -<br>Seminary Library - - - -                                                                                  | - - - -<br>- - - -                          | 22,896<br>- - - -                       | - - - -<br>- - - -                                                | 30,000 ( <i>f</i> )                                                                        | 100                                       |
| 189 | MEININGEN.— <i>Saxe Meiningen</i> - - -<br>Ducal Public Library - - - -                                                                       | - - - -<br>1699                             | 6,000<br>- - - -                        | - - - -<br>- - - -                                                | 32,000 ? ( <i>d</i> )                                                                      |                                           |
| 190 | MELUN.— <i>France</i> - - - -<br>Town Library - - - -                                                                                         | - - - -<br>- - - -                          | 6,830<br>- - - -                        | - - - -<br>- - - -                                                | 10,000 ( <i>e</i> )                                                                        |                                           |
| 191 | MENTZ.— <i>Hesse</i> - - - -<br>Town Library - - - -<br>[Public since 1800.]                                                                  | - - - -<br>- - - -<br>- - - -               | 40,000<br>- - - -<br>- - - -            | - - - -<br>- - - -<br>- - - -                                     | 90,000 ( <i>d</i> )                                                                        |                                           |
| 192 | METZ.— <i>France</i> - - - -<br>Town Library - - - -                                                                                          | - - - -<br>- - - -                          | 42,793<br>- - - -                       | - - - -<br>- - - -                                                | 30,000 ( <i>g</i> )                                                                        | 900 ( <i>h</i> )                          |
| 193 | MILAN.— <i>Lombardy and Venice</i> - -<br>1. Brera Library* - - - -<br>2. Ambrosian Library - - - -                                           | - - - -<br>1797 ?<br>1604                   | 171,268<br>- - - -<br>- - - -           | 200,000 ? ( <i>i</i> )<br>100,000 ? ( <i>i</i> )<br>TOTAL - - - - | 170,000 ? ( <i>b</i> )<br>80,000 ? ( <i>b</i> )<br>250,000                                 | 1,000<br>5,500<br>6,500                   |
| 194 | MODENA.— <i>Modena</i> - - - -<br>Este Library - - - -                                                                                        | - - - -<br>1700 ?                           | 27,000<br>- - - -                       | - - - -<br>- - - -                                                | 90,000 ? ( <i>b</i> )                                                                      | 3,000                                     |
| 195 | MOELK.— <i>Austrian States</i> - - - -<br>Benedictine Convent Library - - - -                                                                 | - - - -<br>- - - -                          | - - - -<br>- - - -                      | - - - -<br>- - - -                                                | 16,000 ( <i>c</i> )                                                                        | 1,500                                     |
| 196 | MONS.— <i>Belgium</i> - - - -<br>Town Library - - - -                                                                                         | - - - -<br>1796                             | 23,081<br>- - - -                       | - - - -<br>- - - -                                                | 12,000 ( <i>f</i> )                                                                        | 310                                       |
| 197 | MONTAUBAN.— <i>France</i> - - - -<br>Town Library - - - -                                                                                     | - - - -<br>- - - -                          | 17,531<br>- - - -                       | - - - -<br>- - - -                                                | 10,500 ( <i>e</i> )                                                                        |                                           |
| 198 | MONTBEILLARD.— <i>France</i> - - - -<br>Town Library - - - -                                                                                  | - - - -<br>- - - -                          | 4,000 ?<br>- - - -                      | - - - -<br>- - - -                                                | 10,000 ( <i>e</i> )                                                                        |                                           |
| 199 | MONTBRISON.— <i>France</i> - - - -<br>Town Library - - - -                                                                                    | - - - -<br>- - - -                          | 6,020<br>- - - -                        | - - - -<br>- - - -                                                | 15,000 ( <i>e</i> )                                                                        |                                           |
| 200 | MONTE CASSINO.— <i>Naples and Sicily</i> -<br>Benedictine Convent Library - - - -                                                             | - - - -<br>- - - -                          | - - - -<br>- - - -                      | - - - -<br>- - - -                                                | 18,000 ( <i>c</i> )                                                                        |                                           |
| 201 | MONTPELLIER.— <i>France</i> - - - -<br>1. Communal Library - - - -<br>2. Medical School Public Library - -<br>3. Fabre Museum Library - - - - | - - - -<br>- - - -<br>1767<br>- - - -       | 33,864<br>- - - -<br>- - - -<br>- - - - | - - - -<br>- - - -<br>- - - -<br>- - - -                          | 40,000 ( <i>e</i> )<br>35,000 ( <i>e</i> )<br>25,000 ( <i>e</i> )<br>TOTAL - - - - 100,000 | 32<br>529<br>561                          |
| 202 | MOSCOW.— <i>Russian Empire</i> - - - -<br>University Library - - - -                                                                          | - - - -<br>- - - -                          | 384,562<br>- - - -                      | - - - -<br>- - - -                                                | 66,000 ( <i>k</i> )                                                                        |                                           |
| 203 | MOULINS.— <i>France</i> - - - -<br>Town Library - - - -                                                                                       | - - - -<br>- - - -                          | 15,231<br>- - - -                       | - - - -<br>- - - -                                                | 20,000 ( <i>e</i> )                                                                        | 20                                        |

(a) Techener, *Bibliothèques en Province*, in *Bulletin du Bibliophile*, 984 (Oct. 1846).(b) Valery, ut supr. *Comp. Handbook for Northern Italy*, new edit., 192, 193.

(c) Constantin, ut sur.

(d) Petzholdt, ut supr. With respect to Maros Vásárhely, comp. *Paget's Travels in Hungary*, ii. 394.

(e) Le Bas, ut supr.

(f) Voisin, ut supr.

(g) Verronais, *Statistique du Département de la Moselle* (1844), 275.(h) Pertz, in *Archiv der Gesellschaft für ältere deutsche Geschichtskunde*, viii. 5.(i) *Report on British Museum*, ut supr.

(k) Russian Reports, ut supr.



|      | Names of the Cities or Towns,<br>the States to which they belong, and their<br>Libraries. | Date of<br>the<br>Foundation<br>of Library. | Population<br>of City<br>or Town. | Number of Volumes of Printed Books. |             | Number<br>of Volumes<br>of MSS.,<br>1848. |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------|
|      |                                                                                           |                                             |                                   | In 1836.                            | In 1848.    |                                           |
| 204  | MUNICH.— <i>Bavaria</i> - - - - -                                                         | - - - - -                                   | 106,537                           |                                     |             |                                           |
|      | 1. Royal Library* - - - - -                                                               | 1550 - - - - -                              | - - - - -                         | 500,000 (a)                         | 600,000 (b) | 22,000 (b)                                |
|      | 2. University Library - - - - -                                                           | - - - - -                                   | - - - - -                         | 200,000 (a)                         | 200,000 (b) | 2,000                                     |
|      | TOTAL - - - - -                                                                           |                                             |                                   | 700,000                             | 800,000     | 24,000                                    |
| 205  | MUNSTER.— <i>Prussian States</i> - - - - -                                                | - - - - -                                   | 19,763                            |                                     |             |                                           |
|      | 1. University Library - - - - -                                                           | - - - - -                                   | - - - - -                         | - - - - -                           | 70,000 (c)  |                                           |
|      | 2. Gymnasium Library - - - - -                                                            | - - - - -                                   | - - - - -                         | - - - - -                           | 25,000      |                                           |
|      | TOTAL - - - - -                                                                           |                                             |                                   |                                     | 95,000      |                                           |
| 206  | MURCIA.— <i>Spain</i> - - - - -                                                           | - - - - -                                   | 35,390?                           |                                     |             |                                           |
|      | St. Philip's Library - - - - -                                                            | - - - - -                                   | - - - - -                         | - - - - -                           | 10,000 (d)  |                                           |
| 207  | MURI.— <i>Switzerland</i> - - - - -                                                       | - - - - -                                   | - - - - -                         | - - - - -                           | - - - - -   |                                           |
|      | Benedictine Convent Library - - - - -                                                     | - - - - -                                   | - - - - -                         | - - - - -                           | 10,000 (e)  | 64                                        |
| 208  | NAMUR.— <i>Belgium</i> - - - - -                                                          | - - - - -                                   | 20,176                            |                                     |             |                                           |
|      | Town Library - - - - -                                                                    | - - - - -                                   | - - - - -                         | - - - - -                           | 11,000 (f)  |                                           |
| 209  | NANCY.— <i>France</i> - - - - -                                                           | - - - - -                                   | 29,299                            |                                     |             |                                           |
|      | Town Library - - - - -                                                                    | 1751 - - - - -                              | - - - - -                         | - - - - -                           | 25,000 (g)  | 105                                       |
| 210  | NANTES.— <i>France</i> - - - - -                                                          | - - - - -                                   | 75,150                            |                                     |             |                                           |
|      | Town Library - - - - -                                                                    | 1588 - - - - -                              | - - - - -                         | - - - - -                           | 30,000 (h)  | 600                                       |
| 211  | NAPLES.— <i>Naples</i> - - - - -                                                          | - - - - -                                   | 350,000                           |                                     |             |                                           |
|      | 1. Royal Bourbon Library* - - - - -                                                       | - - - - -                                   | - - - - -                         | 300,000 ? (a)                       | 150,000 (i) | 3,000                                     |
|      | 2. Brancaccian Library - - - - -                                                          | 1675 - - - - -                              | - - - - -                         | 10,000 ? (a)                        | 50,000 (i)  |                                           |
|      | 3. University Library - - - - -                                                           | - - - - -                                   | - - - - -                         | 50,000 ? (a)                        | 40,000 (k)  |                                           |
|      | 4. St. Jerome's Convent Library - - - - -                                                 | - - - - -                                   | - - - - -                         | 50,000 ? (a)                        | 50,000 ?    |                                           |
|      | TOTAL - - - - -                                                                           |                                             |                                   | 410,000 ?                           | 290,000     |                                           |
| 211* | NEISSE.— <i>Prussian States</i> - - - - -                                                 | - - - - -                                   | 11,787                            |                                     |             |                                           |
|      | Gymnasial Library - - - - -                                                               | - - - - -                                   | - - - - -                         | - - - - -                           | 14,000 (l)  |                                           |
| 212  | NEMOURS.— <i>France</i> - - - - -                                                         | - - - - -                                   | 3,635                             |                                     |             |                                           |
|      | Town Library - - - - -                                                                    | - - - - -                                   | - - - - -                         | - - - - -                           | 10,500 (g)  |                                           |
| 213  | NEUSTRELITZ.— <i>Mecklenburg Strelitz</i> - - - - -                                       | - - - - -                                   | 4,500                             |                                     |             |                                           |
|      | Town Library - - - - -                                                                    | - - - - -                                   | - - - - -                         | - - - - -                           | 50,000 (l)  |                                           |
| 214  | NIORT.— <i>France</i> - - - - -                                                           | - - - - -                                   | 18,015                            |                                     |             |                                           |
|      | Town Library - - - - -                                                                    | - - - - -                                   | - - - - -                         | - - - - -                           | 20,000 (g)  |                                           |
| 215  | NISMES.— <i>France</i> - - - - -                                                          | - - - - -                                   | 44,194                            |                                     |             |                                           |
|      | Town Library - - - - -                                                                    | - - - - -                                   | - - - - -                         | - - - - -                           | 30,000 (g)  | 202                                       |
| 216  | NOVARA.— <i>Sardinia</i> - - - - -                                                        | - - - - -                                   | 18,524                            |                                     |             |                                           |
|      | Seminary Library - - - - -                                                                | - - - - -                                   | - - - - -                         | - - - - -                           | 12,000 (i)  |                                           |
| 217  | NUREMBERG.— <i>Bavaria</i> - - - - -                                                      | - - - - -                                   | 40,000                            |                                     |             |                                           |
|      | 1. Town Library - - - - -                                                                 | 1550? - - - - -                             | - - - - -                         | - - - - -                           | 36,000 (m)  | 910                                       |
|      | 2. Fenitzer Dellherr Library - - - - -                                                    | - - - - -                                   | - - - - -                         | - - - - -                           | 10,000 (l)  |                                           |
|      | TOTAL - - - - -                                                                           |                                             |                                   |                                     | 46,000      |                                           |
| 218  | OLDENBURGH.— <i>Oldenburgh</i> - - - - -                                                  | - - - - -                                   | 5,564                             |                                     |             |                                           |
|      | Granducal Public Library - - - - -                                                        | 1792 - - - - -                              | - - - - -                         | - - - - -                           | 60,000 (n)  |                                           |
| 219  | OLMUETZ.— <i>Austrian States</i> - - - - -                                                | - - - - -                                   | 12,782                            |                                     |             |                                           |
|      | University Library - - - - -                                                              | 1786? - - - - -                             | - - - - -                         | - - - - -                           | 50,000 (l)  |                                           |
| 220  | OPORTO.— <i>Portugal</i> - - - - -                                                        | - - - - -                                   | 80,000                            |                                     |             |                                           |
|      | Town Library - - - - -                                                                    | - - - - -                                   | - - - - -                         | - - - - -                           | 60,000 (d)  | 2,000                                     |

(a) *Report on British Museum*, ut supr.

(b) Lichtenthaler, *Allgemeine Auskunft über die Bibliothek zu München*; Comp. Schiller, *München, dessen Kunstschatze*, &c. 2e Aufl. 112; and De Reiffenberg, *Pèlerinage à Munich* (1843). The latter states the computation of the librarian, Baron Lichtenthaler, to be 800,000 volumes, but he adds, "this appears to be an exaggeration." At all events, this magnificent collection must be placed in the first rank of European libraries, as little inferior even to that of Paris. Having been formed by the aggregation of many separate libraries, it includes, of course, a great number of duplicates. It has recently been lodged in the noble building erected for it from the designs of the late Bavarian architect Gaertner.

(c) Adrien of Giessen, in *Journal of Statistical Society of London*, iv. 66, sqq. (1841). But comp. Petzholdt, ut supr.

(d) Heine, ut supr.

(e) Meyer, ut supr.

(f) Voisin, ut supr.

(g) Le Bas, ut supr. With respect to Nancy, comp. Jubinal *Rapport à M. le Ministre de l'Instruction Publique*, p. 6; and with respect to Nîmes, comp. Rivoire, *Statistique du Département du Gard*, i., 380 (1842), in which it is stated that this library contains 13,696 works, and "about 50,000 volumes" (?).

(h) Ravaisson, ut supr.

(i) Valéry, ut supr.

(k) Constantin, ut supr.

(l) Petzholdt, ut supr.

(m) De Reiffenberg, *Pèlerinage*, &c. ut supr. Comp. Petzholdt, ut supr.

(n) Merzdorff, *Bibliographische Unterhaltungen* (1844), 69.



| —   | Names of the Cities and Towns,<br>the States to which they belong, or their<br>Libraries.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Date of<br>the<br>Foundation<br>of Library.                                                                                                                                   | Population<br>of City<br>or Town.                                                                                                                                                             | Number of Volumes of Printed Books.                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                       | Number<br>of Volumes<br>of MSS.,<br>1848.                                                                                                                                 |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                               | In 1836.                                                                                                                                                                                 | In 1848.                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 221 | ORLEANS.— <i>France</i> - - - - -<br>Town Library - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                     | 40,272                                                                                                                                                                                        | 30,000 ? (a)                                                                                                                                                                             | 26,000 (b)                                                                                                                                                            | 483                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 222 | OSSEK.— <i>Austrian States</i> .<br>Cistercian Convent Library - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                     | - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                     | - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                | 10,000 (c)                                                                                                                                                            | - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 223 | OXFORD.— <i>Great Britain</i> - - - - -<br>1. Bodleian Library - - - - -<br>2. All Soul's College Library - - - - -<br>3. Christ Church College Library - - - - -<br>4. Radcliffe Library - - - - -<br>5. Ashmolean Library - - - - -<br>6. Queen's College Library - - - - -<br>7. Oriel College Library - - - - -<br>8. Wadham College Library - - - - -                                                                                                          | - - - - -<br>1597<br>- - - - -<br>- - - - -<br>1714<br>- - - - -<br>- - - - -<br>- - - - -<br>- - - - -<br>- - - - -                                                          | 24,000<br>- - - - -<br>- - - - -<br>- - - - -<br>- - - - -<br>- - - - -<br>- - - - -<br>- - - - -<br>- - - - -                                                                                | 160,000 ? (d)<br>- - - - -<br>- - - - -<br>- - - - -<br>- - - - -<br>- - - - -<br>- - - - -<br>- - - - -<br>- - - - -                                                                    | 220,000 (e)<br>50,000 ?<br>30,000 ?<br>?<br>30,000 ?<br>18,000 ?<br>15,000 ?<br>10,000 ?                                                                              | 21,000<br>?<br>?<br>?<br>?<br>?<br>?<br>?                                                                                                                                 |
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                               | TOTAL - -                                                                                                                                                                                | 373,000                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 224 | PADERBONN.— <i>Prussian States</i><br>University Library - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                     | 8,660                                                                                                                                                                                         | - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                | 40,000                                                                                                                                                                | - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 225 | PADUA.— <i>Lombardy and Venice</i><br>1. University Library - - - - -<br>2. Seminary Library - - - - -<br>3. Chapter Library - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | - - - - -<br>1629<br>- - - - -<br>- - - - -<br>- - - - -                                                                                                                      | 45,000<br>- - - - -<br>- - - - -<br>- - - - -                                                                                                                                                 | 50,000 (f)<br>- - - - -<br>- - - - -<br>- - - - -                                                                                                                                        | 70,000 (g)<br>55,000 ?<br>52,000 ?                                                                                                                                    | - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                 |
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                               | TOTAL - -                                                                                                                                                                                | 177,000                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 226 | PALERMO.— <i>Sicily</i> - - - - -<br>University Library - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | - - - - -<br>1760 ?                                                                                                                                                           | 140,000<br>- - - - -                                                                                                                                                                          | - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                | 40,000 (h)                                                                                                                                                            | - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 227 | PALMA (Majorca).— <i>Spain</i><br>Public Library - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                     | 34,343                                                                                                                                                                                        | - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                | 20,000                                                                                                                                                                | - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 228 | PARIS.— <i>France</i> - - - - -<br>1. National Library* - - - - -<br>[Public since 1737.]<br>2. Arsenal Library - - - - -<br>3. Saint Geneviève Library* - - - - -<br>[Public since 1790.]<br>4. Mazarine Library* - - - - -<br>[Public since 1688.]<br>5. Town Library* - - - - -<br>6. Natural History Museum Library* - - - - -<br>7. Library of Ministry of Interior - - - - -<br>8. Library of the Institute - - - - -<br>9. Library of the Sorbonne - - - - - | - - - - -<br>1595<br>- - - - -<br>1781 ?<br>1624<br>- - - - -<br>1661<br>- - - - -<br>- - - - -<br>- - - - -<br>- - - - -<br>- - - - -<br>- - - - -<br>- - - - -<br>- - - - - | 920,000<br>- - - - -<br>- - - - -<br>- - - - -<br>- - - - -<br>- - - - -<br>- - - - -<br>- - - - -<br>- - - - -<br>- - - - -<br>- - - - -<br>- - - - -<br>- - - - -<br>- - - - -<br>- - - - - | 700,000 (a)<br>- - - - -<br>176,000 (a)<br>160,000 (a)<br>- - - - -<br>90,000 (a)<br>- - - - -<br>50,000 (a)<br>25,000 ?<br>13,000 ?<br>- - - - -<br>- - - - -<br>- - - - -<br>- - - - - | 824,000 (i)<br>- - - - -<br>180,000 (i)<br>150,000 (h)<br>- - - - -<br>100,000 (i)<br>- - - - -<br>55,000 (i)<br>30,000 (l)<br>15,000 (m)<br>80,000 (m)<br>40,000 (m) | 80,000<br>- - - - -<br>6,000<br>2,000<br>- - - - -<br>4,000<br>- - - - -<br>52<br>- - - - -<br>- - - - -<br>- - - - -<br>- - - - -<br>- - - - -<br>- - - - -<br>- - - - - |
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                               | TOTAL - -                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1,214,000                                                                                                                                                                                | 1,474,000                                                                                                                                                             | 92,052                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 229 | PARMA.— <i>Parma</i> - - - - -<br>Ducal Library* - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | - - - - -<br>1760                                                                                                                                                             | 36,000<br>- - - - -                                                                                                                                                                           | 82,000 (l)                                                                                                                                                                               | 100,000 (m)                                                                                                                                                           | - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 230 | PASSAU.— <i>Bavaria</i> - - - - -<br>Provincial and Lyceum Library* - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | - - - - -<br>- - - - -                                                                                                                                                        | 9,660<br>- - - - -                                                                                                                                                                            | - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                | 30,000 (n)                                                                                                                                                            | 121                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 231 | PATAK (HUNGARY).— <i>Austrian States</i><br>Seminary Library - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                     | - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                     | - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                | 20,000 ? (c)                                                                                                                                                          | - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 232 | PAU.— <i>France</i> - - - - -<br>Town Library - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                     | 11,959                                                                                                                                                                                        | - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                | 15,000 (b)                                                                                                                                                            | - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 233 | PAVIA.— <i>Lombardy and Venice</i><br>University Library - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | - - - - -<br>1771                                                                                                                                                             | 23,531<br>- - - - -                                                                                                                                                                           | - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                | 50,000 (m)                                                                                                                                                            | - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 234 | PERIGUEUX.— <i>France</i> - - - - -<br>Town Library - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                     | 9,329                                                                                                                                                                                         | - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                | 16,000 (b)                                                                                                                                                            | - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 235 | PERPIGNAN.— <i>France</i> - - - - -<br>Town Library - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                     | 16,733                                                                                                                                                                                        | - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                | 15,000 (b)                                                                                                                                                            | - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                 |

(a) *Report on British Museum*, ut supr.

(b) *Le Bas*, ut supr.

(c) *Petzholdt*, ut supr.

(d) *Brown*, ut supr.

(e) *Parliamentary Returns of 1849*, S. P. 18.

(f) *Bolletino Statistico di Milano* (1833).

(g) *Comp. Coup d'œil sur quelques Bibliothèques de l'Italie*, in the *Bulletin du Bibliophile*, Feb. 1839, p. 540.

(h) *Serristori*, ut supr.

(i) See *Public Libraries in London and Paris*, ubi supra. A recent number of *Didot's Encyclopédie Moderne* states the contents of the *Bibliothèque Royale* to be as follows:—"More than 900,000

printed volumes; 80,000 MS. volumes; and several hundreds of thousands of historical pieces in cartons." (Tome vi, p. 162. 1847).

(k) *De Bougy, Histoire de la Bibliothèque Sainte Geneviève*, 149, (1847).

(l) *De La Borde, Étude sur la construction des Bibliothèques*, 29, (1846).

(m) *Comp. Macarel and Boulatignier, De la fortune publique en France*, i. 477-522. The library of the Minister of the Interior was made public in 1848, that of the Sorbonne was reorganised by a decree of M. de Salvandy in 1846. There is a public musical library attached to the "Conservatory of Music," which is stated to contain 17,000 vols.

(n) *Valery*, ut supr.

(o) *Schöller, Statistik der Stadt Passau*, 18.



| —   | Names of the Cities or Towns,<br>the States to which they belong, and their<br>Libraries.                                                                                    | Date of<br>the<br>Foundation<br>of Library.          | Population<br>of City<br>or Town.  | Number of Volumes of Printed Books.              |                                                     | Number<br>of Volumes<br>of MSS.,<br>1848. |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
|     |                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                      |                                    | In 1836.                                         | In 1848.                                            |                                           |
| 236 | PERUGIA.— <i>States of the Church</i><br>Town Library - - - - -                                                                                                              | - - - - -                                            | 30,000?                            | - - -                                            | 30,000 (a)                                          |                                           |
| 237 | PESARO.— <i>States of the Church</i><br>Town Library - - - - -                                                                                                               | - - - - -                                            | 15,000?                            | - - -                                            | 15,000 (b)                                          |                                           |
|     | PESTH. See BUDA PESTH.                                                                                                                                                       |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                                     |                                           |
| 238 | PETERSBURGH, ST.— <i>Russian Empire</i><br>1. Imperial Library - - - - -<br>[Public since 1814.]<br>2. University Library - - - - -<br>3. Rumainzow Museum Library - - - - - | - - - - -<br>- - - - -<br>- - - - -<br>- - - - -     | 469,720<br>- - -<br>- - -<br>- - - | 400,000? (c)<br>- - -<br>30,818 (c)<br>TOTAL - - | 446,000? (d)<br>27,000 (d)<br>32,900 (d)<br>505,900 | 20,650?<br><br>954<br>21,604              |
| 239 | PIACENZA.— <i>Parma</i><br>Town Library - - - - -                                                                                                                            | - - - - -                                            | 30,000?                            | - - -                                            | 34,000 (a)                                          |                                           |
| 240 | PISA.— <i>Tuscany</i><br>University Library - - - - -                                                                                                                        | - - - - -                                            | 20,943                             | - - -                                            | 30,000 (b)                                          |                                           |
| 241 | POITIERS.— <i>France</i><br>1. Town Library - - - - -<br>[2. Royal Court Library - - - - -]                                                                                  | - - - - -<br>- - - - -<br>- - - - -                  | 22,000<br>- - -<br>- - -           | - - -<br>- - -<br>- - -                          | 25,000 (e)<br>3,000]<br>TOTAL - -                   | 80<br><br>80                              |
| 242 | POSEN.— <i>Prussian States</i> - - - - -<br>1. Raczynski Public Library - - - - -<br>2. Dezialynski Library - - - - -                                                        | - - - - -<br>1832 - - -<br>- - - - -                 | 32,456<br>- - -<br>- - -           | - - -<br>- - -<br>- - -                          | 42,000 (f)<br>40,000 (f)<br>TOTAL - -               | <br><br>64,000                            |
| 243 | PRAGUE (Bohemia).— <i>Austrian States</i><br>1. University Library* - - - - -<br>2. Præmonstratensian Convent Library - - - - -<br>3. National Museum Library - - - - -      | - - - - -<br>1777? - - -<br>1665 - - -<br>1818 - - - | 107,358<br>- - -<br>- - -<br>- - - | 90,000 (c)<br>- - -<br>- - -<br>TOTAL - -        | 130,000 (g)<br>50,000 (g)<br>18,600<br>198,000      | 4,000<br>1,000<br>1,200<br>6,200          |
| 244 | PRESBURGH (Hungary).— <i>Austrian States</i><br>Appony Library - - - - -                                                                                                     | - - - - -<br>1827 - - -                              | 37,380<br>- - -                    | - - -<br>- - -                                   | 56,000 (h)                                          |                                           |
| 245 | RAMBERVILLERS.— <i>France</i><br>Town Library - - - - -                                                                                                                      | - - - - -                                            | 5,000                              | - - -                                            | 10,000 (e)                                          |                                           |
| 246 | RATISBON.— <i>Bavaria</i><br>Town Library - - - - -                                                                                                                          | - - - - -<br>1430 - - -                              | 22,000<br>- - -                    | - - -<br>- - -                                   | 20,000 (g)                                          |                                           |
| 247 | RAVENNA.— <i>States of the Church</i><br>Town Library - - - - -                                                                                                              | - - - - -<br>1714 - - -                              | 16,000<br>- - -                    | - - -<br>- - -                                   | 40,000 (b)                                          | 750                                       |
| 248 | REGGIO.— <i>Naples and Sicily</i><br>Town Library - - - - -                                                                                                                  | - - - - -                                            | 8,000                              | - - -                                            | 50,000 (b)                                          |                                           |
| 249 | RENNES.— <i>France</i><br>Town Library - - - - -                                                                                                                             | - - - - -                                            | 29,909                             | - - -                                            | 35,000 (i)                                          | 220                                       |
| 250 | REVAL.— <i>Russian Empire</i> - - - - -<br>Esthonian Public Library - - - - -                                                                                                | - - - - -<br>1825 - - -                              | 24,041<br>- - -                    | - - -<br>- - -                                   | 10,000 (k)                                          |                                           |
| 251 | RHEIMS.— <i>France</i><br>Town Library - - - - -                                                                                                                             | - - - - -<br>1806 - - -                              | 38,359<br>- - -                    | - - -<br>- - -                                   | 30,000 (e)                                          | 1,500                                     |
| 252 | RHODEZ.— <i>France</i><br>Town Library - - - - -                                                                                                                             | - - - - -                                            | 9,158                              | - - -                                            | 10,000 (e)                                          |                                           |
| 253 | RIGA.— <i>Russian Empire</i><br>Town Library - - - - -                                                                                                                       | - - - - -                                            | 60,000?                            | - - -                                            | 28,190 (l)                                          |                                           |
| 254 | RIMINI.— <i>States of the Church</i> - - - - -<br>Town Library - - - - -                                                                                                     | - - - - -<br>1617 - - -                              | 27,000<br>- - -                    | - - -<br>- - -                                   | 30,000 (b)                                          |                                           |
| 255 | ROCHELLE (La).— <i>France</i><br>Town Library - - - - -                                                                                                                      | - - - - -                                            | 14,857                             | - - -                                            | 20,000 (e)                                          | 199                                       |

(a) Serristori, ut supr.

(b) Valery, ut supr.

(c) *Report on British Museum*, ut supr.

(d) Russian Reports, ut supr.

(e) Le Bas, ut supr.

(f) Petzholdt, ut supr.

(g) *Bibliopolisches Jahrbuch*, ut supr. Comp. Petzholdt.

(h) Petzholdt, ut supr. With respect to Nuremberg, comp. Constantin, ut supr.

(i) Ravaisson, ut supr.

(k) Possart, *Statistique des Gouvernements Esthland* (1846).(l) *Das Inland*, 1845, 205, sqq. (Dorpat).



| —     | Names of the Cities or Towns,<br>the States to which they belong, and their<br>Libraries. | Date of<br>the<br>Foundation<br>of Library. | Population<br>of City<br>or Town. | Number of Volumes of Printed Books. |             | Number<br>of Volumes<br>of MSS.,<br>1848. |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------|
|       |                                                                                           |                                             |                                   | In 1836.                            | In 1848.    |                                           |
| 256   | ROME.— <i>States of the Church</i> - - - - -                                              | - - - - -                                   | 152,000                           |                                     |             |                                           |
|       | 1. Casanate Library - - - - -                                                             | 1700?                                       | - - -                             | - - -                               | 120,000 (a) | 4,500                                     |
|       | 2. Vatican Library - - - - -                                                              | 465?                                        | - - -                             | 90,000? (b)                         | 100,000 (a) | 24,000                                    |
|       | 3. Angelica Library - - - - -                                                             | 1605                                        | - - -                             | - - -                               | 85,000 (a)  | 2,945                                     |
|       | 4. Barberini Library - - - - -                                                            | - - -                                       | - - -                             | - - -                               | 60,000 (a)  |                                           |
|       | 5. Alexandrian Library - - - - -                                                          | - - -                                       | - - -                             | - - -                               | 50,000? (c) |                                           |
|       | 6. Roman College Library - - - - -                                                        | - - -                                       | - - -                             | - - -                               | 50,000? (c) |                                           |
|       |                                                                                           |                                             |                                   | TOTAL - -                           | 465,000     | 31,445                                    |
| 257   | ROSTOCK.— <i>Mecklenburgh</i> - - - - -                                                   | - - - - -                                   | 18,067                            |                                     |             |                                           |
|       | University Library - - - - -                                                              | 1569                                        | - - -                             | - - -                               | 70,000? (d) |                                           |
| 258   | ROUEN.— <i>France</i> - - - - -                                                           | - - - - -                                   | 100,000?                          |                                     |             |                                           |
|       | Town Library - - - - -                                                                    | - - -                                       | - - -                             | 28,000?                             | 48,000 (e)  | 1,300                                     |
| 259   | ROVIGO.— <i>Lombardy and Venice</i> - - - - -                                             | - - - - -                                   | 5,669                             |                                     |             |                                           |
|       | Silvester Library - - - - -                                                               | - - -                                       | - - -                             | - - -                               | 36,000?     |                                           |
| 260   | RUDOLSTADT.— <i>Schwarzburg Rudolstadt</i> - - - - -                                      | - - - - -                                   | 4,000                             |                                     |             |                                           |
|       | Town Library - - - - -                                                                    | - - -                                       | - - -                             | - - -                               | 46,000 (d)  |                                           |
| 261   | ST. ANDREWS.— <i>Great Britain</i> - - - - -                                              | - - - - -                                   | 3,766                             |                                     |             |                                           |
|       | University Library - - - - -                                                              | - - -                                       | - - -                             | 35,000                              | 51,265 (f)  | 63                                        |
| 262   | SAINT BRIEUX.— <i>France</i> - - - - -                                                    | - - - - -                                   | 11,382                            |                                     |             |                                           |
|       | Town Library - - - - -                                                                    | 1793                                        | - - -                             | 16,000 (g)                          | 20,000? (h) | 91                                        |
| 263   | SAINT GALL.— <i>Switzerland</i> - - - - -                                                 | - - - - -                                   | 10,500                            |                                     |             |                                           |
|       | 1. Convent Library - - - - -                                                              | - - -                                       | - - -                             | - - -                               | 60,000 (i)  |                                           |
|       | 2. Town Library - - - - -                                                                 | 1536                                        | - - -                             | - - -                               | 17,500 (k)  | 1,530?                                    |
|       |                                                                                           |                                             |                                   | TOTAL - -                           | 77,500      | 1,530                                     |
| 264   | SAINT JAGO-DE-COMPOSTELLA.— <i>Spain</i> - - - - -                                        | - - - - -                                   | 12,000                            |                                     |             |                                           |
|       | University Library - - - - -                                                              | - - -                                       | - - -                             | - - -                               | 10,000?     |                                           |
| 265   | SAINT OMER.— <i>France</i> - - - - -                                                      | - - - - -                                   | 18,789                            |                                     |             |                                           |
|       | Town Library - - - - -                                                                    | - - -                                       | - - -                             | 11,400? (l)                         | 13,000 (m)  | 842                                       |
| 266   | SAINT QUENTIN.— <i>France</i> - - - - -                                                   | - - - - -                                   | 19,892                            |                                     |             |                                           |
|       | Town Library - - - - -                                                                    | - - -                                       | - - -                             | - - -                               | 17,000 (h)  |                                           |
| 267   | SAINT YLIE.— <i>France</i> - - - - -                                                      | - - - - -                                   | ?                                 |                                     |             |                                           |
|       | Tinsean Public Library - - - - -                                                          | 1760?                                       | - - -                             | - - -                               | 10,000 (h)  |                                           |
| 268   | SAINTES.— <i>France</i> - - - - -                                                         | - - - - -                                   | 7,823                             |                                     |             |                                           |
|       | Town Library - - - - -                                                                    | - - -                                       | - - -                             | - - -                               | 25,000 (h)  |                                           |
| 269   | SALAMANCA.— <i>Spain</i> - - - - -                                                        | - - - - -                                   | 14,500                            |                                     |             |                                           |
|       | University Library - - - - -                                                              | 1215?                                       | - - -                             | 24,000 (n)                          | 24,000?     |                                           |
| 270   | SALZBURG.— <i>Austrian States</i> - - - - -                                               | - - - - -                                   | 12,000                            |                                     |             |                                           |
|       | 1. Benedictine Convent Library - - - - -                                                  | - - -                                       | - - -                             | - - -                               | 36,000 (d)  | 300                                       |
|       | 2. Town or Lyceum Library - - - - -                                                       | 1810                                        | - - -                             | - - -                               | 35,000? (o) |                                           |
|       |                                                                                           |                                             |                                   | TOTAL - -                           | 71,000      | 300                                       |
| 271   | SAUMUR.— <i>France</i> - - - - -                                                          | - - - - -                                   | 11,576                            |                                     |             |                                           |
|       | Town Library - - - - -                                                                    | - - -                                       | - - -                             | - - -                               | 15,000 (h)  |                                           |
| 272   | SCHAFFHAUSEN.— <i>Switzerland</i> - - - - -                                               | - - - - -                                   | 6,800                             |                                     |             |                                           |
|       | Town Library - - - - -                                                                    | - - -                                       | - - -                             | - - -                               | 30,000 (p)  |                                           |
| 273   | SCHWEIDNITZ.— <i>Prussian States</i> - - - - -                                            | - - - - -                                   | 9,500                             |                                     |             |                                           |
|       | Hochberg Fürstenstein Library - - - - -                                                   | - - -                                       | - - -                             | - - -                               | 28,000 (d)  | 1,200                                     |
| 273 b | SCHWERIN.— <i>Mecklenburgh Schwerin</i> - - - - -                                         | - - - - -                                   | - - -                             |                                     |             |                                           |
|       | Government Library - - - - -                                                              | 1792                                        | - - -                             | - - -                               | 20,000 (q)  | —                                         |
|       | Fridericianum Library - - - - -                                                           | 1767                                        | - - -                             | - - -                               | 8,000] (q)  | —                                         |
|       |                                                                                           |                                             |                                   |                                     | 28,000      |                                           |
| 274   | SENS.— <i>France</i> - - - - -                                                            | - - - - -                                   | 9,029                             |                                     |             |                                           |
|       | Town Library - - - - -                                                                    | - - -                                       | - - -                             | - - -                               | 10,000 (r)  |                                           |

(a) Valery, ut supr.

(b) Rampoldi, *Corografia dell' Italia* (1833). At the same period, Ebert assigned this Library 30,000 volumes, and Valery 80,000.

(c) Constantin, ut supr.

(d) Petzholdt, supr. With respect to Rostock, comp. Constantin, ut supr.

(e) Ravaisson, ut supr.

(f) Parliamentary Return of 1849 (*S. P.* 18—ii.). Comp. Lyon, *History of St. Andrews*, ii. 189. This library has now 630 l. a year from the Consolidated Fund, in lieu of its former share of the Copyright Tax. It is stated to be open to the inhabitants, generally, of St. Andrews, under proper regulations.(g) *Annuaire des Côtes du Nord* (1838), p. 109.

(h) Le Bas, ut supr.

(i) Weidmann, *Geschichte der Bibliothek von St. Gallen*.

(k) Meyer, ut supr.

(l) "12,098 vols. including MSS."—Piers, *Notice Historique sur la Bibliothèque Publique de Ste. Omer*.(m) Derheims, *Histoire de la ville de Ste. Omer*, 648 (1843).(n) *Report on British Museum*, ut supr.

(o) Constantin, ut supr. Comp. Petzholdt.

(p) Meyer, ut supr.

(q) *Schwerin und seine Umgebungen* (1846), 10, 11.(r) Techener, in *Bulletin du Bibliophile*, May 1845, 133.



| —   | Names of the Cities or Towns,<br>the States to which they belong, and their<br>Libraries. | Date of<br>the<br>Foundation<br>of Library. | Population<br>of City<br>or Town. | Number of Volumes of Printed Books. |              | Number<br>of Volumes<br>of MSS.,<br>1848. |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------|
|     |                                                                                           |                                             |                                   | In 1836.                            | In 1848.     |                                           |
| 275 | SEVILLE.— <i>Spain</i> - - - - -                                                          | -                                           | 91,360                            |                                     |              |                                           |
|     | 1. St. Acacio's Library - - - - -                                                         | 1749                                        | -                                 | -                                   | 40,000? (a)  | 250                                       |
|     | 2. Columbian Library - - - - -                                                            | 1560                                        | -                                 | -                                   | 18,000       | 700                                       |
|     |                                                                                           |                                             |                                   | TOTAL - -                           | 58,000       | 950                                       |
| 276 | SIENNA.— <i>Tuscany</i> - - - - -                                                         | -                                           | 18,975                            |                                     |              |                                           |
|     | Town Library - - - - -                                                                    | 1758                                        | -                                 | -                                   | 50,000 (b)   | 5,500?                                    |
| 277 | SKARA.— <i>Sweden and Norway</i> - - - - -                                                | -                                           | 1,590                             |                                     |              |                                           |
|     | Gymnasium Library - - - - -                                                               | -                                           | -                                 | 11,000 (c)                          | 11,000?      |                                           |
| 278 | SOISSONS.— <i>France</i> - - - - -                                                        | -                                           | 7,864                             |                                     |              |                                           |
|     | Town Library - - - - -                                                                    | 1794?                                       | -                                 | 26,750 (d)                          | 29,155 (e)   | 242                                       |
| 279 | SOLOTHURN.— <i>Switzerland</i> - - - - -                                                  | -                                           | 4,200                             |                                     |              |                                           |
|     | Town or Council Library - - - - -                                                         | 1760                                        | -                                 | -                                   | 20,000 (f)   |                                           |
| 280 | STOCKHOLM.— <i>Sweden and Norway</i> - - - - -                                            | -                                           | 83,885                            |                                     |              |                                           |
|     | 1. Royal Library - - - - -                                                                | -                                           | -                                 | 70,000 (c)                          | 70,000?      | 3,000                                     |
|     | 2. Benzelstjerna Library - - - - -                                                        | -                                           | -                                 | 12,000 (c)                          | 12,000?      |                                           |
|     |                                                                                           | TOTAL - - -                                 |                                   | 82,000                              | 82,000       | 3,000                                     |
| 281 | STRALSUND.— <i>Prussian States</i> - - - - -                                              | -                                           | 15,500                            |                                     |              |                                           |
|     | Town or Council Library - - - - -                                                         | 1709                                        | -                                 | -                                   | 20,000 (g)   |                                           |
| 282 | STRASBURG.— <i>France</i> - - - - -                                                       | -                                           | 50,239                            |                                     |              |                                           |
|     | Town Library - - - - -                                                                    | 1531                                        | -                                 | -                                   | 50,000 (h)   |                                           |
| 283 | STUTTGARD.— <i>Wurtemberg</i> - - - - -                                                   | -                                           | 38,500                            |                                     |              |                                           |
|     | 1. Royal Library - - - - -                                                                | 1765                                        | -                                 | 170,000 (i)                         | 187,000? (g) | 3,300?                                    |
|     | 2. Museum Library - - - - -                                                               | 1803                                        | -                                 | -                                   | 10,000       |                                           |
|     |                                                                                           |                                             |                                   | TOTAL - -                           | 197,000      | 3,300                                     |
| 284 | TIBAENS.— <i>Portugal</i> - - - - -                                                       | -                                           | -                                 |                                     |              |                                           |
|     | Benedictine Convent Library - - - - -                                                     | -                                           | -                                 | -                                   | 20,000? (k)  |                                           |
| 285 | TOLEDO.— <i>Spain</i> - - - - -                                                           | -                                           | 15,000                            |                                     |              |                                           |
|     | 1. Cathedral Library - - - - -                                                            | 1598                                        | -                                 | -                                   | ?            |                                           |
|     | 2. Archiepiscopal Library - - - - -                                                       | 1792                                        | -                                 | 30,000 (e)                          | 30,000? (l)  | 125                                       |
| 286 | TOULOUSE.— <i>France</i> - - - - -                                                        | -                                           | 68,000                            |                                     |              |                                           |
|     | 1. Town Library - - - - -                                                                 | -                                           | -                                 | -                                   | 30,000 (h)   | 637                                       |
|     | 2. Royal College Library - - - - -                                                        | -                                           | -                                 | -                                   | 30,000       |                                           |
|     |                                                                                           |                                             |                                   | TOTAL - -                           | 60,000 (m)   | 637                                       |
| 287 | TOURNAY.— <i>Belgium</i> - - - - -                                                        | -                                           | 28,919                            |                                     |              |                                           |
|     | Town Library - - - - -                                                                    | -                                           | -                                 | -                                   | 27,000 (n)   | 127                                       |
| 288 | TOURS.— <i>France</i> - - - - -                                                           | -                                           | 26,669                            |                                     |              |                                           |
|     | Town Library - - - - -                                                                    | 1812                                        | -                                 | -                                   | 35,000 (o)   | 1,000                                     |
| 289 | TREVES.— <i>Prussian States</i> - - - - -                                                 | -                                           | 14,941                            |                                     |              |                                           |
|     | Town and Gymnasium Library - - - - -                                                      | 1570                                        | -                                 | -                                   | 92,300 (g)   | 2,118                                     |
| 290 | TRIESTE.— <i>Austrian States</i> - - - - -                                                | -                                           | 51,346                            |                                     |              |                                           |
|     | Public Library - - - - -                                                                  | 1795                                        | -                                 | -                                   | 10,000 (g)   |                                           |
| 291 | TROPPAU.— <i>Austrian States</i> - - - - -                                                | -                                           | 12,556                            |                                     |              |                                           |
|     | Public? Library - - - - -                                                                 | -                                           | -                                 | -                                   | 21,000? (g)  |                                           |
| 292 | TROYES.— <i>France</i> - - - - -                                                          | -                                           | 25,563                            |                                     |              |                                           |
|     | Town Library - - - - -                                                                    | -                                           | -                                 | -                                   | 50,000 (h)   | 2,065 (p)                                 |
| 293 | TUBINGEN.— <i>Wurtemberg</i> - - - - -                                                    | -                                           | 7,250                             |                                     |              |                                           |
|     | University Library * - - - - -                                                            | 1562                                        | -                                 | -                                   | 200,000? (q) | 1,900                                     |
| 294 | TURIN.— <i>Sardinia and Piedmont</i> - - - - -                                            | -                                           | 106,000                           |                                     |              |                                           |
|     | University Library * - - - - -                                                            | 1436                                        | -                                 | 90,000?                             | 110,000 (r)  | 2,000                                     |
|     | [Public since 1729.]                                                                      |                                             |                                   |                                     |              |                                           |

(a) Heine, ut supr.

(b) Serristori, ut supr.

(c) Report on British Museum ut supr.

(d) Leroux, *Histoire de la Ville de Soissons*, 479 (1839).

(e) Le Bas, ut supr.

(f) Meyer, ut supr.

(g) Petzhoklt, ut supr. Comp. Constantin.

(h) Le Bas, ut supr. Comp. Jubinal, ut supr.

(i) Bailly, in *Journal de la Société Française de Statistique Universelle*.

(k) Wittich, ut supr.

(l) Knust, in *Archiv.*, &c, ut supra., viii. 244.(m) The old Cathedral Library is said to have possessed in 1789, 21,000 vols. See Dumege, *Histoire des Institutions littéraires de Toulouse*, iv., 270.

(n) Voisin, ut supr.

(o) Ravaisson, ut supr.

(p) Libri, in *Journal des Savans*, Juillet, 1841; *Lettre à Boucly*, 19, note.(q) Keller, in *Serapeum*, i., 124.(r) Vallauri, *Storia delle Università degli studi del Piemonte*, iii., 138, 1846.



| —   | Names of the Cities or Towns,<br>the States to which they belong, and their<br>Libraries.                                                                                             | Date of<br>the<br>Foundation<br>of Library. | Population<br>of City<br>or Town.  | Number of Volumes of Printed Books.          |                                                           | Number<br>of Volumes<br>of MSS.,<br>1848. |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                             |                                    | In 1836.                                     | In 1848.                                                  |                                           |
| 295 | ULM.— <i>Wurtemberg</i> - - -<br>Town Library * - - -                                                                                                                                 | - - -                                       | 12,049                             | - - -                                        | 20,000 (a)                                                |                                           |
| 296 | UPSAL.— <i>Sweden and Norway</i> - - -<br>University Library * - - -                                                                                                                  | 1621 - - -                                  | 4,500                              | 100,000 (b)                                  | 150,000 ? (c)                                             | 5,000                                     |
| 297 | UTRECHT.— <i>Holland</i> - - -<br>University Library - - -                                                                                                                            | - - -                                       | 44,000                             | 27,000<br>"books" (b)                        | 20,000 ?                                                  |                                           |
| 298 | VALENCE.— <i>France</i> - - -<br>Town Library - - -                                                                                                                                   | - - -                                       | 9,390                              | - - -                                        | 15,000 (d)                                                |                                           |
| 299 | VALENCIA.— <i>Spain</i> - - -<br>Chapter ? Library - - -                                                                                                                              | 1750 - - -                                  | 65,840                             | 50,000 (e)                                   | 50,000 ?                                                  | 211                                       |
| 300 | VALENCIENNES.— <i>France</i> - - -<br>Town Library - - -                                                                                                                              | 1762 - - -                                  | 16,679                             | - - -                                        | 13,000 (f)                                                | 200                                       |
| 301 | VALETTA.— <i>Malta (Great Britain)</i> - - -<br>Town Library - - -                                                                                                                    | - - -                                       | 40,000 ?                           | - - -                                        | 40,000 ? (g)                                              |                                           |
| 302 | VALLADOLID.— <i>Spain</i> - - -<br>1. Holy Cross Library ? - - -<br>2. University Library - - -                                                                                       | - - -<br>- - -<br>- - -                     | 20,960<br>- - -<br>- - -           | - - -<br>- - -<br>13,250 (b)                 | 14,000 ? (h)<br>13,250 ?                                  | 300                                       |
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                             |                                    | TOTAL - -                                    | 27,250                                                    | 300                                       |
| 303 | VALOGNES.— <i>France</i> - - -<br>Town Library - - -                                                                                                                                  | - - -                                       | 6,034                              | - - -                                        | 12,000 (i)                                                |                                           |
| 304 | VENICE.— <i>Lombardy and Venice</i> - - -<br>1. Saint Mark's Library - - -<br>2. Seminary Library - - -<br>3. Armenian Convent Library - - -<br>[4. Other Conventual Libraries - - -] | 1468 - - -<br>- - -<br>- - -<br>- - -       | 97,156<br>- - -<br>- - -<br>- - -  | 86,000<br>- - -<br>- - -<br>- - -            | 70,000 ? (k)<br>20,000 (g)<br>10,000 (g)<br>37,000 ? (g)] | 5,000                                     |
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                             |                                    | TOTAL - -                                    | 137,000                                                   | 5,000                                     |
| 305 | VERCELLI.— <i>Sardinia and Piedmont</i> - - -<br>Agnesian Library - - -                                                                                                               | - - -                                       | 18,353                             | - - -                                        | 12,000 (l)                                                |                                           |
| 306 | VERDUN.— <i>France</i> - - -<br>Town Library - - -                                                                                                                                    | - - -                                       | 9,151                              | - - -                                        | 14,000 ? (d)                                              |                                           |
| 307 | VERONA.— <i>Lombardy and Venice</i> - - -<br>Town Library - - -                                                                                                                       | 1802 - - -                                  | 48,486                             | - - -                                        | 10,000 (d)                                                |                                           |
| 308 | VERSAILLES.— <i>France</i> - - -<br>1. Town Library - - -<br>2. Museum Library - - -                                                                                                  | - - -<br>- - -<br>- - -                     | 28,766<br>- - -<br>- - -           | - - -<br>- - -<br>- - -                      | 48,000 (m)<br>10,000 ?                                    |                                           |
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                             |                                    | TOTAL - -                                    | 58,000 ?                                                  |                                           |
| 309 | VESOUL.— <i>France</i> - - -<br>Town Library - - -                                                                                                                                    | - - -                                       | 5,792                              | - - -                                        | 23,000 (a)                                                |                                           |
| 310 | VICENZA.— <i>Lombardy and Venice</i> - - -<br>Bertolian Library - - -                                                                                                                 | - - -                                       | 20,688                             | - - -                                        | 36,000 (l)                                                | 200                                       |
| 311 | VICH.— <i>France</i> - - -<br>Episcopal Library - - -                                                                                                                                 | - - -                                       | 12,500                             | - - -                                        | 10,000 ?                                                  |                                           |
| 312 | VIENNA.— <i>Austrian States</i> - - -<br>1. Imperial Library * - - -<br>[Public since 1575]<br>2. University Library - - -<br>3. Archduke Charles's Library - - -                     | 1440 - - -<br>- - -<br>1777 - - -<br>- - -  | 360,000<br>- - -<br>- - -<br>- - - | 300,000 (b)<br>- - -<br>100,000 (b)<br>- - - | 313,000 ? (n)<br>115,000 (n)<br>25,000 (n)                | 16,000                                    |
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                             |                                    | TOTAL - -                                    | 453,000                                                   | 16,000                                    |
| 313 | VIENNE.— <i>France</i> - - -<br>Town Library - - -                                                                                                                                    | - - -                                       | 14,000                             | - - -                                        | 14,000 ? (d)                                              |                                           |

(a) Meyer, ut supr.

(b) *Report on British Museum*, ut supr.(c) Baird, *Visit to Northern Europe*, ii., 244.

(d) Macculloch, ut supr.

(e) De la Borde, *Itinéraire*, ii., 293.(f) Demeunynck and Devaux, *Annuaire Statistique du Département du Nord*, 1846, 123, 124. Comp. Le Glay, *Mémoire sur les Bibliothèques du Nord*, ut supr.

(g) Constantin, ut supr.

(h) Haenel, ut supr.

(i) Ravaillon, ut supr.

(k) Comp. Le Comte, *Venice; Coup d'œil littéraire, &c.*; and Valéry, ut supr., ii. 317.

(l) Valéry, ut supr.

(m) *Bulletin du Bibliophile*, Feb. 1839, 540.(n) *Serapeum*, Nov. 1846, vii., 336. Comp. Pezzl, *Beschreibung von Wien*, Tschischka's edition, 266. and Petzholdt, ut supr.



| —   | Names of the Cities or Towns,<br>the States to which they belong, and their<br>Libraries.      | Date of<br>the<br>Foundation<br>of Library. | Population<br>of City<br>or Town. | Number of Volumes of Printed Books. |               | Number<br>of Volumes<br>of MSS.,<br>1848. |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------|
|     |                                                                                                |                                             |                                   | In 1836.                            | In 1848.      |                                           |
| 314 | VLADIMIR.— <i>Russian Empire</i> - - - - -<br>Seminary Library - - - - -                       | - - - - -<br>- - - - -                      | 7,000<br>-                        | - - -<br>-                          | 50,000 ? (a)  |                                           |
| 315 | VOLTERRA.— <i>Tuscany</i> - - - - -<br>Town Library - - - - -                                  | - - - - -<br>- - - - -                      | 6,000<br>-                        | - - -<br>-                          | 12,000 (b)    |                                           |
| 316 | WARMBRUNN.— <i>Prussian States</i> - - - - -<br>Schaffgot's Library - - - - -                  | - - - - -<br>- - - - -                      | 1,900<br>-                        | - - -<br>-                          | 50,000 (c)    |                                           |
| 317 | WARRINGTON.— <i>Great Britain</i> - - - - -<br>[Museum Library - - - - -                       | - - - - -<br>1760                           | 21,857<br>-                       | - - -<br>-                          | 4,500]        |                                           |
| 318 | WARSAW.— <i>Poland</i> - - - - -<br>University Library - - - - -                               | - - - - -<br>- - - - -                      | 139,671<br>-                      | - - -<br>-                          | ?             |                                           |
| 319 | WEIMAR.— <i>Saxe Weimar</i> - - - - -<br>Granducal Public Library * - - - - -                  | - - - - -<br>1691                           | 11,212<br>-                       | - - -<br>-                          | 110,000 ? (c) | 2,000                                     |
| 320 | WERNIGERODE.— <i>Prussian States</i> - - - - -<br>Stolberg Public Library - - - - -            | - - - - -<br>1755                           | 5,340 ?<br>-                      | - - -<br>-                          | 40,000 (d)    |                                           |
| 321 | WESTERAS.— <i>Sweden</i> - - - - -<br>Gymnasium Library - - - - -                              | - - - - -<br>- - - - -                      | 312 ?<br>-                        | - - -<br>-                          | 10,000 (e)    | 300                                       |
| 322 | WIESBADEN.— <i>Nassau</i> - - - - -<br>Granducal Library - - - - -                             | - - - - -<br>- - - - -                      | 15,000<br>-                       | - - -<br>-                          | 50,000 (c)    |                                           |
| 323 | WILNA.— <i>Poland</i> .<br>University Library - - - - -                                        | - - - - -<br>- - - - -                      | - - -<br>-                        | - - -<br>-                          | ?             |                                           |
| 324 | WITTENBERG.— <i>Prussian States</i> - - - - -<br>University Library - - - - -                  | - - - - -<br>- - - - -                      | 8,400<br>-                        | - - -<br>-                          | 18,000 (c)    | 100                                       |
| 325 | WOLFENBUTTEL.— <i>Brunswick</i> - - - - -<br>Ducal Library * - - - - -<br>[Public since 1667.] | - - - - -<br>1604<br>-                      | 8,500<br>-                        | 140,000 (f)<br>-                    | 200,000 (g)   | 4,580                                     |
| 326 | WURZBURG.— <i>Bavaria</i> - - - - -<br>University Library * - - - - -                          | - - - - -<br>- - - - -                      | 22,500<br>-                       | - - -<br>-                          | 74,000 (h)    | 900                                       |
| 327 | ZEITZ.— <i>Prussian States</i> - - - - -<br>Gymnasium Library - - - - -                        | - - - - -<br>1564                           | 10,000<br>-                       | - - -<br>-                          | 15,000 (g)    | 350                                       |
| 328 | ZITTAU.— <i>Saxony</i> - - - - -<br>Town or Senate Library * - - - - -                         | - - - - -<br>1564 ?                         | 8,674<br>-                        | - - -<br>-                          | 12,000 (i)    | 200                                       |
| 329 | ZURICH.— <i>Switzerland</i> - - - - -<br>Town Library * - - - - -                              | - - - - -<br>1628                           | 11,536<br>-                       | - - -<br>-                          | 45,000 (c)    | 700                                       |
| 330 | ZWICKAU.— <i>Saxony</i> - - - - -<br>Gymnasium Library - - - - -                               | - - - - -<br>1532                           | 7,239<br>-                        | - - -<br>-                          | 20,000 (c)    | 200                                       |

(a) Russian Reports, ut supr.

(b) Valery, ut supr.

(c) Petzholdt, ut supr. Comp. Constantin, ut supr.

(d) *Bibliopolisches Jahrbuch*, ut supr. Comp. Petzholdt.

(e) Constantin, ut supr.

(f) *Report on British Museum*, ut supr.(g) Petzholdt's *Anzeiger*, &c. Comp. Meyer, ut supr.(h) *Serapeum*, 1845, vi. 179.(i) Petzholdt, *Adressbuch*, &c. Comp. Klemm, ut supr.



III. APPROXIMATE TABULAR VIEW of the Number of LIBRARIES containing 10,000 Volumes or upwards, accessible to the Public, in the several States of *Europe*.

|              | NAME OF STATE.           | Population<br>of<br>State. | Number<br>of<br>Libraries<br>exceeding<br>10,000<br>Volumes. | Aggregate<br>Population of Cities<br>and Towns<br>containing said<br>Libraries. | Aggregate<br>Number<br>of Volumes in<br>the<br>said Libraries. | Number of<br>Volumes<br>to every 100<br>of the<br>Population<br>of<br>the Cities<br>containing<br>them. |
|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1            | ANHALT - - -             | 146,233                    | 1                                                            | 11,749                                                                          | 20,000                                                         | 170                                                                                                     |
| 2            | AUSTRIAN STATES - -      | 36,950,401                 | 49                                                           | 1,443,187                                                                       | 2,408,000                                                      | 167                                                                                                     |
| 3            | BADEN - - -              | 1,335,200                  | 5                                                            | 72,960                                                                          | 404,300                                                        | 540                                                                                                     |
| 4            | BAVARIA - - -            | 4,407,721                  | 18                                                           | 373,337                                                                         | 1,268,500                                                      | 339                                                                                                     |
| 5            | BELGIUM - - -            | 4,242,600                  | 14                                                           | 538,564                                                                         | 509,100                                                        | 95                                                                                                      |
| 6            | BREMEN - - -             | 42,000                     | 2                                                            | 42,000                                                                          | 36,000                                                         | 86                                                                                                      |
| 7            | BRUNSWICK - - -          | 269,000                    | 1                                                            | 8,500                                                                           | 200,000                                                        | 2,353                                                                                                   |
| 8            | CRACOW - - -             | 145,787                    | 2                                                            | 37,000                                                                          | 52,000                                                         | 141                                                                                                     |
| 9            | DENMARK - - -            | 2,194,950                  | 5                                                            | 156,692                                                                         | 647,000                                                        | 412                                                                                                     |
| 10           | FRANCE - - -             | 34,213,929                 | 109                                                          | 3,183,120                                                                       | 4,092,695                                                      | 129                                                                                                     |
| 11           | FRANKFORT ON MAINE -     | 66,244                     | 1                                                            | 66,244                                                                          | 62,000                                                         | 94                                                                                                      |
| 12           | GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND* | 28,000,000                 | 34                                                           | 3,344,916                                                                       | 1,771,493                                                      | 53                                                                                                      |
| 13           | HAMBURGH* - - -          | 128,000                    | 6                                                            | 128,000                                                                         | 200,367                                                        | 148                                                                                                     |
| 14           | HANOVER - - -            | 1,873,280                  | 5                                                            | 61,700                                                                          | 492,000                                                        | 813                                                                                                     |
| 15           | HESSE - - -              | 812,540                    | 4                                                            | 88,700                                                                          | 265,000                                                        | 299                                                                                                     |
| 16           | HESSE DARMSTADT - -      | 783,400                    | 2                                                            | 30,300                                                                          | 280,000                                                        | 924                                                                                                     |
| 17           | HILDBURGHAUSEN - -       | 10,200                     | 1                                                            | 10,200                                                                          | 12,000                                                         | 118                                                                                                     |
| 18           | HOLLAND - - -            | 3,128,841                  | 5                                                            | 349,010                                                                         | 219,000                                                        | 63                                                                                                      |
| 19           | LIPPE DETMOLD - - -      | 82,970                     | 1                                                            | 2,500                                                                           | 21,500                                                         | 860                                                                                                     |
| 20           | LUBECK - - -             | 26,000                     | 2                                                            | 26,000                                                                          | 52,000                                                         | 200                                                                                                     |
| 21           | LUCCA - - -              | 168,198                    | 1                                                            | 24,092                                                                          | 25,000                                                         | 104                                                                                                     |
| 22           | LUXEMBOURG - - -         | 160,000                    | 1                                                            | 12,000                                                                          | 19,600                                                         | 163                                                                                                     |
| 23           | MECKLENBURG - - -        | 482,495                    | 2                                                            | 26,634                                                                          | 84,000                                                         | 315                                                                                                     |
| 24           | MECKLENBURG STRELITZ -   | 89,528                     | 1                                                            | 4,500                                                                           | 50,000                                                         | 1,111                                                                                                   |
| 25           | MODENA - - -             | 403,000                    | 1                                                            | 27,000                                                                          | 90,000                                                         | 333                                                                                                     |
| 26           | NAPLES AND SICILY - -    | 9,032,654                  | 8                                                            | 550,453                                                                         | 413,000                                                        | 66                                                                                                      |
| 27           | NASSAU - - -             | 387,570                    | 1                                                            | 15,000                                                                          | 50,000                                                         | 333                                                                                                     |
| 28           | OLDENBURG - - -          | 265,570                    | 1                                                            | 5,564                                                                           | 60,000                                                         | 1,078                                                                                                   |
| 29           | PAPAL STATES - - -       | 2,732,036                  | 15                                                           | 358,600                                                                         | 953,000                                                        | 266                                                                                                     |
| 30           | PARMA - - -              | 485,826                    | 3                                                            | 71,500                                                                          | 146,000                                                        | 204                                                                                                     |
| 31           | PORTUGAL - - -           | 3,412,500                  | 7                                                            | 363,000                                                                         | 276,000                                                        | 76                                                                                                      |
| 32           | PRUSSIAN STATES - -      | 14,992,738                 | 44                                                           | 989,613                                                                         | 2,008,350                                                      | 200                                                                                                     |
| 33           | RUDOLSTADT - - -         | 4,000                      | 1                                                            | 4,000                                                                           | 46,000                                                         | 1,150                                                                                                   |
| 34           | RUSSIAN EMPIRE - -       | 49,000,000                 | 12                                                           | 1,063,823                                                                       | 852,090                                                        | 80                                                                                                      |
| 35           | SARDINIA AND PIEDMONT -  | 4,650,368                  | 9                                                            | 302,497                                                                         | 286,000                                                        | 94                                                                                                      |
| 36           | SAXE COBURG GOTHA -      | 140,050                    | 3                                                            | 35,579                                                                          | 247,000                                                        | 618                                                                                                     |
| 37           | SAXE MEININGEN - -       | 148,590                    | 1                                                            | 6,000                                                                           | 32,000                                                         | 533                                                                                                     |
| 38           | SAXE WEIMAR - - -        | 245,820                    | 2                                                            | 17,029                                                                          | 180,000                                                        | 1,057                                                                                                   |
| 39           | SAXONY* - - -            | 7,665,590                  | 9                                                            | 132,927                                                                         | 570,500                                                        | 417                                                                                                     |
| 40           | SPAIN - - -              | 12,168,774                 | 17                                                           | 650,359                                                                         | 687,550                                                        | 106                                                                                                     |
| 41           | SWEDEN AND NORWAY -      | 4,354,767                  | 8                                                            | 120,528                                                                         | 353,000                                                        | 309                                                                                                     |
| 42           | SWITZERLAND - - -        | 2,036,000                  | 13                                                           | 137,083                                                                         | 480,300                                                        | 350                                                                                                     |
| 43           | TUSCANY - - -            | 1,436,785                  | 10                                                           | 153,466                                                                         | 401,000                                                        | 261                                                                                                     |
| 44           | WALDECK PYRMONT - -      | 56,480                     | 1                                                            | 1,500                                                                           | 30,000                                                         | 2,000                                                                                                   |
| 45           | WIRTEMBERG - - -         | 1,701,726                  | 5                                                            | 67,999                                                                          | 427,000                                                        | 628                                                                                                     |
| TOTALS - - - |                          | - - -                      | 443                                                          | 15,115,425                                                                      | 21,780,345                                                     | —                                                                                                       |

\* With respect to the States thus marked, the enumeration includes libraries of smaller extent than 10,000 volumes.



## IV. ILLUSTRATIVE REMARKS ON THE PRECEDING TABLES.

Principal libraries  
of the European ca-  
pitals, in the order  
of their magnitude.

If the principal libraries of the several capital cities of Europe named in the preceding list be arranged in the order of their respective magnitudes, they will stand as follows:—

|                                        |   |   |   |                  |
|----------------------------------------|---|---|---|------------------|
| 1. PARIS (1), * National Library       | - | - | - | 824,000 volumes. |
| 2. MUNICH, * Royal Library             | - | - | - | 600,000 „        |
| 3. PETERSBURGH, Imperial Library       | - | - | - | 446,000 „        |
| 4. LONDON, British Museum Library      | - | - | - | 435,000 „        |
| 5. COPENHAGEN, * Royal Library         | - | - | - | 412,000 „        |
| 6. BERLIN, * Royal Library             | - | - | - | 410,000 „        |
| 7. VIENNA, * Imperial Library          | - | - | - | 313,000 „        |
| 8. DRESDEN, * Royal Library            | - | - | - | 300,000 „        |
| 9. MADRID, National Library            | - | - | - | 200,000 „        |
| 10. WOLFENBUTTEL, Ducal Library        | - | - | - | 200,000 „        |
| 11. STUTTGARD, Royal Library           | - | - | - | 187,000 „        |
| 12. PARIS (2), Arsenal Library         | - | - | - | 180,000 „        |
| 13. MILAN, * Brera Library             | - | - | - | 170,000 „        |
| 14. PARIS (3), * St. Geneviève Library | - | - | - | 150,000 „        |
| 15. DARMSTADT, * Grand-Ducal Library   | - | - | - | 150,000 „        |
| 16. FLORENCE, Magliabecchian Library   | - | - | - | 150,000 „        |
| 17. NAPLES, * Royal Library            | - | - | - | 150,000 „        |
| 18. BRUSSELS, Royal Library            | - | - | - | 133,500 „        |
| 19. ROME (1), Casanate Library         | - | - | - | 120,000 „        |
| 20. HAGUE, Royal Library               | - | - | - | 100,000 „        |
| 21. PARIS (4), * Mazarine Library      | - | - | - | 100,000 „        |
| 22. ROME (2), Vatican Library          | - | - | - | 100,000 „        |
| 23. PARMA, * Ducal Library             | - | - | - | 100,000 „        |

Their right to  
gratuitous copies.

The National Libraries of Paris and Madrid, the Royal Libraries of Munich, Berlin, Copenhagen, Vienna, Naples, Brussels, and the Hague, the Brera Library at Milan, the Magliabecchian at Florence, and the Ducal Library of Parma, together with the Library of the British Museum, are entitled by law to a copy of every book published within the states to which they respectively belong.

Their dates of  
foundation.

The oldest of the great libraries of printed books is probably that of Vienna, which dates from 1440, and is said to have been opened to the public as early as 1575. The Town Library of Ratisbon dates from 1430; St. Mark's Library at Venice, from 1468; the Town Library of Frankfort, from 1484; that of Hamburg, from 1529; of Strasburg, from 1531; of Augsburg, from 1537; those of Berne and Geneva, from 1550; that of Basel, from 1564.

Great libraries of  
Copenhagen, Paris,  
and London.

The Royal Library of Copenhagen was founded about 1550. In 1671 it possessed 10,000 volumes; in 1748, about 65,000; in 1778, 100,000; in 1820, 300,000; and it now contains 412,000 volumes. The National Library of Paris was founded in 1595, but was not made public until 1737. In 1640 it contained about 17,000 volumes; in 1684, 50,000; in 1775, 150,000; in 1790, 200,000. It now possesses at least 824,000 volumes. The library of the British Museum was founded in 1753, and was opened to the public in 1757, with about 40,000 volumes. In 1800, it contained about 65,000 volumes; in 1823, 125,000; in 1836, nearly 240,000; and it now contains 435,000 volumes. But it must not be inferred that the *whole* of this difference between 1836 and 1848 arises from the actual increase of the collection; on the contrary, a portion of the apparent increase results from the circumstance that many thousands of tracts, formerly in volumes or cases, have been separately bound, and are now enumerated as distinct volumes.

Comparison of their  
progressive in-  
crease.

The steady growth of the Copenhagen Library has been mainly owing to judicious purchases at favourable opportunities. The rapid increase of the magnificent National Library of Paris, since 1790, is in great measure to be ascribed to the revolution; the suppression of the monasteries and convents, and the confiscation of the property of rebels and emigrants, having placed many fine libraries at the disposal of the ruling powers of the day. And although, in some cases, large numbers of books and MSS. appear to have been summarily disposed of, "for the service of the arsenals;" more usually special instructions were given, that the officers at the head of the National Library should have an unlimited power of selection, and of this they made extensive use. The increase of the British Museum Library, on the other hand, is mainly ascribable to donation. Of its 435,000 volumes, at least 200,000 have been presented or bequeathed.

Sums allotted to  
the support of  
libraries in some of  
the continental  
cities.

The average annual sum allotted to the support of the National Library at Paris is 16,575*l.*; to that of the Royal Library at Brussels, 2,700*l.*; to that of Munich, about 2,000*l.*; to that of Vienna, 1,900*l.*; to that of Berlin, 3,745*l.*; to that of Copenhagen, 1,250*l.*; to that of Dresden, 500*l.*; to that of the Grand Ducal Library of Darmstadt, 2,000*l.*



For a long period prior to the Report of the Select Committee of the House of Commons on the British Museum of 1835-36, the average annual expenditure for the library of the Museum was under 8,000 *l.* a year, and of this sum only 1,135 *l.*, on an average, were expended on the purchase of printed books. From 1837 to 1845 inclusive, the sum devoted to the last-named purpose was, on the average, 3,443 *l.* In 1846 and 1847 an annual sum of 10,000 *l.* was thus appropriated, by a special increase of the Parliamentary grant, urgent representations having been made to the Treasury of the great deficiencies existing in the collection of printed books. In 1848, however, this grant was reduced to 8,500 *l.*, and the sum proposed to be voted for 1849 is but 5,000 *l.* The entire annual amount at present allotted to the service of the library, in all its departments, is 23,261 *l.*; viz., for salaries in the department of MSS., 2,169 *l.*; in that of printed books, 7,122 *l.*; and in the reading-room, 904 *l.*; for purchases in the department of MSS., 1,823 *l.*, and in that of printed books, 5,000 *l.*; for bookbinding, 3,500 *l.*; for printing catalogues, 873 *l.*; and for proportion of the expense of secretary's department and of ordinary house expenditure, &c., about 1,870 *l.*\*

Sums allotted to  
British Museum  
Library.

The aggregate of the sums expended in the purchase of printed books, including maps and musical works, for the British Museum, from its foundation in the year 1753, to Christmas 1847, is 102,446 *l.* 18 *s.* 5 *d.*, and that expended in the purchase of manuscripts, 42,940 *l.* 11 *s.* 10 *d.*, together 145,387 *l.* 10 *s.* 3 *d.* The sums expended during the same period in prints and drawings amount to 29,318 *l.* 4 *s.*; in antiquities, coins, and medals, to 125,257 *l.* 0 *s.* 9 *d.*; and in specimens of natural history, in all its branches, to 43,599 *l.* 7 *s.* 8 *d.*

The present average number of volumes annually added to the National Library of Paris is stated to be 12,000; to that of Munich, 10,000; to that of Berlin, 5,000; to that of Vienna, 5,000; to that of Petersburg, 2,000; to the Ducal Library of Parma, 1,800; to the Royal Library of Copenhagen, 1,000. The average annual addition to the library of the British Museum has been, under the operation of the special grant, about 30,000 volumes, usually comprising about 24,000 separate works.

This increment is made up of three distinct items, viz. purchases, donations, copyright-tax, the relative proportions of which may be estimated from the following tabular statement:—

| In the Year  | By Purchase.<br>Separate Works. | By Donation.<br>Separate Works. | By Copyright.<br>Separate Works. | Estimated<br>Total Number<br>of Volumes added. | Expenditure. |
|--------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------|
|              |                                 |                                 |                                  |                                                | £.           |
| 1841 - -     | 3,140                           | 236                             | 2,409                            | 9,193                                          | 3,000        |
| 1842 - -     | 3,627                           | 926                             | 2,381                            | 10,424                                         | 3,000        |
| 1843 - -     | 4,856                           | 250                             | 2,816                            | 12,387                                         | 4,000        |
| 1844 - -     | 5,475                           | 653                             | 3,929                            | 16,325                                         | 4,500        |
| 1845 - -     | 7,630                           | 881                             | 3,596                            | 13,174                                         | 4,500        |
| 1846 - -     | 18,787                          | 16,377                          | 4,073                            | 53,422                                         | 8,909        |
| 1847 - -     | 15,711                          | 1,806                           | 4,168                            | 36,271                                         | 9,941        |
| 1848 - -     | 15,382                          | 1,275                           | 4,015                            | 23,213                                         | 8,572        |
| TOTALS - - - | 74,608                          | 22,404                          | 27,387                           | 174,409                                        | 46,422       |

The chief University libraries may be ranked in the following order:—

|                                     |   |   |   |                 |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------|
| 1. GÖTTINGEN, * University Library  | - | - | - | 360,000 volumes |
| 2. BRESLAU, University Library      | - | - | - | 250,000 "       |
| 3. OXFORD, Bodleian Library         | - | - | - | 220,000 "       |
| 4. TUBINGEN, University Library     | - | - | - | 200,000 "       |
| 5. MUNICH, University Library       | - | - | - | 200,000 "       |
| 6. HEIDELBERG, University Library   | - | - | - | 200,000 "       |
| 7. CAMBRIDGE, Public Library        | - | - | - | 166,724 "       |
| 8. BOLOGNA, University Library      | - | - | - | 150,000 "       |
| 9. PRAGUE, * University Library     | - | - | - | 130,000 "       |
| 10. VIENNA, University Library      | - | - | - | 115,000 "       |
| 11. LEIPSIK, University Library     | - | - | - | 112,000 "       |
| 12. COPENHAGEN, University Library  | - | - | - | 110,000 "       |
| 13. TURIN, * University Library     | - | - | - | 110,000 "       |
| 14. LOUVAIN, University Library     | - | - | - | 105,000 "       |
| 15. DUBLIN, Trinity College Library | - | - | - | 104,239 "       |
| 16. UPSAL, * University Library     | - | - | - | 100,000 "       |
| 17. ERLANGEN, University Library    | - | - | - | 100,000 "       |
| 18. EDINBURGH, University Library   | - | - | - | 90,854 "        |

University libra-  
ries.

\* In a subsequent page will be found "An Account of the Sums expended on the Library of the British Museum, from 1753 to 1848." As respects purchases, this account is given in precise detail, but as respects the general maintenance of the Library, it is only approximative, the Parliamentary accounts not discriminating between the literary and the scientific departments of the Museum. The estimated proportion of the general expenses of the establishment, assigned in this account to the Library, is somewhat below the real proportion so expended during the last few years, but I believe that, as an average of the whole period, the estimate will be found to give a very near approximation to the actual expenditure.



Their date of foundation.

The University Library of Turin dates from 1436, that of Cambridge from 1484, that of Leipsic from 1544, that of Edinburgh from 1582, the Bodleian from 1597. The small library of the University of Salamanca is said to have been founded in 1215.

Their right to gratuitous copies.

The Göttingen, Prague, Turin, and Upsal Libraries are lending libraries. Those of Göttingen, Oxford, Prague, Cambridge, Dublin, and Turin, are legally entitled to copies of all works published within the states to which they respectively belong.

Their annual expenditure.

The annual expenditure of the Tübingen library is about 760*l.*; of the Göttingen library 730*l.*; of the Breslau library about 400*l.* That of the Bodleian, at Oxford, is now about 4,000*l.*; of which sum 1,375*l.* is defrayed by proceeds of various benefactions; about 650*l.* by matriculation fees, and about 1,500*l.* by "library dues." With respect to this library there is more than usual difficulty in obtaining trustworthy data: I have therefore compiled, from various privately printed reports and other documents, the following table of its accessions from 1826 (at which period I believe it to have contained about 124,000 volumes) down to 1842.

| Year.                  | Volumes of Printed Books added. |              | Expenditure in Acquisitions. |                 | Expenditure in Salaries. | Total Expenditure. |  |  |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--|--|
|                        | By Purchase.                    | By Donation. | 1. Printed Books.            | 2. Manuscripts. |                          |                    |  |  |
|                        |                                 |              | £. s. d.                     | £. s. d.        | £.                       | £. s. d.           |  |  |
| 1826 - -               | 1,208                           | 87           | 1,384 12 6                   | 82 2 -          | 820                      | 3,016 1 8          |  |  |
| 1827 - -               | 3,014                           | 114          | 1,199 2 -                    | 67 11 -         | 820                      | 2,897 1 1          |  |  |
| 1828 - -               | 1,586                           | 51           | 1,319 10 -                   | 415 7 -         | 820                      | 4,460 18 -         |  |  |
| 1829 - -               | 7,112                           | 35           | 3,284 4 11                   | 54 12 -         | 820                      | 5,257 4 10         |  |  |
| 1830 - -               | 1,380                           | 104          | 1,067 6 -                    | - - -           | 820                      | 2,633 17 -         |  |  |
| 1831 - -               | 1,105                           | 61           | 805 12 6                     | - - -           | 820                      | 3,394 17 4         |  |  |
| 1832 - -               | 1,191                           | 67           | 978 15 -                     | 105 - -         | 820                      | 2,927 17 5         |  |  |
| 1833 - -               | 1,271                           | 150          | 990 14 6                     | 36 6 -          | 820                      | 3,460 6 6          |  |  |
| 1834 - -               | 2,337                           | 12,110?      | 1,600 15 -                   | 5 - -           | 820                      | 3,823 4 9          |  |  |
| 1835 - -               | 2,775                           | 87           | 1,251 7 6                    | 215 5 -         | 820                      | 4,182 14 8         |  |  |
| 1836 - -               | 1,215                           | 85           | 1,465 8 -                    | 114 19 6        | 820                      | 3,255 4 10         |  |  |
| 1837 - -               | 3,105                           | 131          | 1,469 16 6                   | 55 2 -          | 820                      | 3,223 7 11         |  |  |
| 1838 - -               | 1,956                           | 144          | 1,474 17 -                   | 29 18 6         | 820                      | 3,469 14 1         |  |  |
| 1839 - -               | 1,648                           | 60           | 1,053 17 6                   | 21 - -          | 820                      | 3,461 16 1         |  |  |
| 1840 - -               | 1,856                           | 151          | 1,632 3 6                    | 94 10 -         | 820                      | 4,200 11 10        |  |  |
| 1841 - -               | 1,695                           | 75           | 1,579 13 6                   | 21 16 -         | 820                      | 3,623 - 9          |  |  |
| 1842 - -               | 2,609                           | 140          | 1,810 6 -                    | 520 19 -        | 970                      | 4,408 2 6          |  |  |
|                        | 37,063                          | 13,652       | 24,368 2 -                   | 1,839 8 -       | 14,090                   | 61,696 1 3         |  |  |
| 1843 }<br>to<br>1848 } | 12,000?                         | 600?         | 26,207 10 -                  |                 |                          |                    |  |  |
|                        | 49,063                          | 14,252       |                              |                 |                          |                    |  |  |
| TOTAL - -              | 63,315                          |              |                              |                 |                          |                    |  |  |

The number of volumes accruing to the Bodleian Library from the operation of the Copyright Act during these 23 years, computing them from the number supplied to the British Museum, would be about 38,000; so that the average annual increase of this Library by purchase, donation, and tax, would be about 4,480 volumes a year.



V. TABLE showing the NAMES of all the CITIES and TOWNS of EUROPE containing PUBLIC LIBRARIES, under the respective States to which they belong.

\* \* \* In compliance with the wish expressed by the Committee for the extension of these statistical indications to the Public Libraries containing fewer than 10,000 volumes, the following table has been drawn up so as to indicate all the towns known to me as containing Libraries, of whatever extent, publicly accessible. The names of those towns whose Libraries have been enumerated in detail in the preceding list, are printed in SMALL CAPITALS, those which are now added are printed in *Italics*. The numbers within (parentheses) refer to the preceding Table.

| —  | NAME OF TOWN.                                        | Number<br>of<br>Libraries. | Aggregate<br>Number<br>of Volumes<br>of<br>Printed Books. | —  | NAME OF TOWN.                            | Number<br>of<br>Libraries. | Aggregate<br>Number<br>of Volumes<br>of<br>Printed Books. |
|----|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----|------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
|    | I.—ANHALT:                                           |                            |                                                           |    | AUSTRIAN STATES, &c.— <i>continued</i> . |                            |                                                           |
| 1  | Cothen - - -                                         | 1                          | 5,700                                                     | 29 | PRESBURG (244) - - -                     | 1                          | 56,000                                                    |
| 2  | DESSAU (91) - - -                                    | 1                          | 20,000                                                    | 30 | ROVIGO (259) - - -                       | 1                          | 36,000                                                    |
|    | TOTAL - - -                                          | 2                          | 25,700                                                    | 31 | SALZBURG (270) - - -                     | 2                          | 71,000                                                    |
|    | II.—AUSTRIAN STATES,<br>with LOMBARDY AND<br>VENICE: |                            |                                                           | 32 | TRIESTE (290) - - -                      | 1                          | 10,000                                                    |
| 1  | ADMONT (5) - - -                                     | 1                          | 25,000                                                    | 33 | TROPPAU (291) - - -                      | 1                          | 21,000                                                    |
| 2  | BERGAMO (39) - - -                                   | 1                          | 45,000                                                    | 34 | VENICE (304) - - -                       | 4                          | 137,000                                                   |
| 3  | BRESCIA (51) - - -                                   | 1                          | 28,000                                                    | 35 | VERONA (307) - - -                       | 1                          | 10,000                                                    |
| 4  | BRUNN (54) - - -                                     | 1                          | 30,000                                                    | 36 | VICENZA (310) - - -                      | 1                          | 36,000                                                    |
| 5  | BUDA PESTH (56) - - -                                | 2                          | 68,000                                                    | 37 | VIENNA (312) - - -                       | 3                          | 453,000                                                   |
| 6  | CARLSRUHE (63) - - -                                 | 1                          | 25,000                                                    |    | TOTAL - - -                              | 49                         | 2,408,000                                                 |
| 7  | COMO (81) - - -                                      | 1                          | 10,000                                                    | 1  | III.—BADEN:                              |                            |                                                           |
| 8  | DEBRECZIN (90) - - -                                 | 1                          | 20,000                                                    | 2  | CARLSRUHE (64) - - -                     | 1                          | 80,300                                                    |
| 9  | GOTTWIEH (125) - - -                                 | 1                          | 40,000                                                    | 3  | CONSTANCE (82) - - -                     | 1                          | 14,000                                                    |
| 10 | GRAETZ (129) - - -                                   | 2                          | 73,000                                                    | 4  | FRIBOURG (116) - - -                     | 1                          | 90,000                                                    |
| 11 | INNSBRUCK (142) - - -                                | 1                          | 40,000                                                    | 5  | HEIDELBERG (140) - - -                   | 1                          | 200,000                                                   |
| 12 | KLAGENFURT (147) - - -                               | 1                          | 27,000                                                    |    | MANHEIM (181) - - -                      | 1                          | 20,000                                                    |
| 13 | KLOSTERNEUBURG (148) - - -                           | 1                          | 25,000                                                    |    | TOTAL - - -                              | 5                          | 404,300                                                   |
| 14 | KREMSMUNSTER (150) - - -                             | 1                          | 50,000                                                    |    | IV.—BAVARIA:                             |                            |                                                           |
| 15 | LAYBACH (155) - - -                                  | 1                          | 20,000                                                    | 1  | AMBERG (16) - - -                        | 1                          | 28,000                                                    |
| 16 | LEMBURG (157) - - -                                  | 2                          | 105,000                                                   | 2  | ANSPACH (21) - - -                       | 3                          | 19,000                                                    |
| 17 | LINDAU (162) - - -                                   | 1                          | 14,000                                                    | 3  | ASCHAFFENBERG (27) - - -                 | 2                          | 40,000                                                    |
| 18 | LINTZ (164) - - -                                    | 1                          | 22,000                                                    | 4  | AUGSBURG (28) - - -                      | 1                          | 24,000                                                    |
| 19 | MANTUA (183) - - -                                   | 1                          | 80,000                                                    | 5  | BAMBERG (32) - - -                       | 1                          | 62,500                                                    |
| 20 | MAROS VASARHELY (185) - - -                          | 1                          | 60,000                                                    | 6  | BAYREUTH (35) - - -                      | 2                          | 25,000                                                    |
| 21 | MILAN (193) - - -                                    | 2                          | 250,000                                                   | 7  | ERLANGEN (106) - - -                     | 1                          | 100,000                                                   |
| 22 | MOELK (195) - - -                                    | 1                          | 16,000                                                    | 8  | MUNICH (204) - - -                       | 2                          | 800,000                                                   |
| 23 | OLMUETZ (219) - - -                                  | 1                          | 50,000                                                    | 9  | NUREMBERG (217) - - -                    | 2                          | 46,000                                                    |
| 24 | OSSEK (222) - - -                                    | 1                          | 10,000                                                    | 10 | PASSAU (230) - - -                       | 1                          | 30,000                                                    |
| 25 | PADUA (225) - - -                                    | 3                          | 177,000                                                   | 11 | RATISBON (246) - - -                     | 1                          | 20,000                                                    |
| 26 | PATAK (231) - - -                                    | 1                          | 20,000                                                    | 12 | WURZBURG (326) - - -                     | 1                          | 74,000                                                    |
| 27 | PAVIA (233) - - -                                    | 1                          | 50,000                                                    |    | TOTAL - - -                              | 18                         | 1,268,500                                                 |
| 28 | PRAGUE (243) - - -                                   | 3                          | 198,000                                                   |    |                                          |                            |                                                           |



|                 | NAME OF TOWN.            | Number<br>of<br>Libraries. | Aggregate<br>Number<br>of<br>Volumes of<br>Printed Books |                   | NAME OF TOWN.                                          | Number<br>of<br>Libraries. | Aggregate<br>Number<br>of<br>Volumes of<br>Printed Books. |
|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| V.—BELGIUM:     |                          |                            |                                                          | FRANCE—continued. |                                                        |                            |                                                           |
| 1               | ANTWERP (22) - - -       | 1                          | 15,000                                                   | 14                | <i>Auch</i> - - -                                      | 1                          | 7,700                                                     |
| 2               | BRUGES (54) - - -        | 1                          | 10,000                                                   | 15                | <i>Aurillac</i> - - -                                  | 1                          | 6,000                                                     |
| 3               | BRUSSELS (55) - - -      | 2                          | 143,500                                                  | 16                | AUXERRE (29) - - -                                     | 1                          | 30,000                                                    |
| 4               | COURTRAY (86) - - -      | 1                          | 12,000                                                   | 17                | <i>Auzonne</i> - - -                                   | 1                          | 4,000                                                     |
| 5               | GHEENT (120) - - -       | 1                          | 51,600                                                   | 18                | AVIGNON (30) - - -                                     | 1                          | 35,000                                                    |
| 6               | LIEGE (159) - - -        | 2                          | 70,000                                                   | 19                | AVRANCHES (31) - - -                                   | 1                          | 10,000                                                    |
| 7               | LOUVAIN (167) - - -      | 2                          | 127,000                                                  | 20                | <i>Bastia</i> - - -                                    | 1                          | 6,000                                                     |
| 8               | MECHLIN (188) - - -      | 1                          | 30,000                                                   | 21                | <i>Bayeux</i> - - -                                    | 1                          | 8,000                                                     |
| 9               | MONS (196) - - -         | 1                          | 12,000                                                   | 22                | BEAUCAIRE (36) - - -                                   | 1                          | 14,000                                                    |
| 10              | NAMUR (208) - - -        | 1                          | 11,000                                                   | 23                | BEAUNE (37) - - -                                      | 1                          | 10,000                                                    |
| 11              | TOURNAY (287) - - -      | 1                          | 27,000                                                   | 24                | <i>Beaune les Dames</i> - - -                          | 1                          | 1,100                                                     |
|                 | TOTAL - - -              | 14                         | 509,100                                                  | 25                | BEAUVAIS (38) - - -                                    | 1                          | 11,000                                                    |
| VI.—BREMEN:     |                          |                            |                                                          | 26                | <i>Belley</i> - - -                                    | 1                          | 5,000                                                     |
|                 | BREMEN (50) - - -        | 2                          | 36,000?                                                  | 27                | BESANCON (42) - - -                                    | 1                          | 60,000                                                    |
| VII.—BRUNSWICK: |                          |                            |                                                          | 28                | BLOIS (43) - - -                                       | 1                          | 20,000                                                    |
| 1               | <i>Brunswick</i> - - -   | 5                          | 23,000                                                   | 29                | BORDEAUX (46) - - -                                    | 1                          | 110,000                                                   |
| 2               | WOLFENBUTTEL (325) - - - | 1                          | 200,000                                                  | 30                | BOULOGNE (47) - - -                                    | 1                          | 21,000                                                    |
|                 | TOTAL - - -              | 6                          | 223,000                                                  | 31                | <i>Bourbon Vendée</i> (or <i>Napoleonville</i> ) - - - | 1                          | 5,000                                                     |
| VIII.—CRACOW    |                          |                            |                                                          | 32                | BOURG (48) - - -                                       | 1                          | 17,000                                                    |
|                 | CRACOW (87) - - -        | 2                          | 52,000                                                   | 33                | BOURGES (49) - - -                                     | 1                          | 20,000                                                    |
| IX.—DENMARK:    |                          |                            |                                                          | 34                | <i>Bourmont</i> - - -                                  | 1                          | 8,000                                                     |
| 1               | ALTONA (14) - - -        | 1                          | 20,000                                                   | 35                | BREST (53) - - -                                       | 1                          | 20,000                                                    |
| 2               | COPENHAGEN (83) - - -    | 3                          | 557,000                                                  | 36                | <i>Brignolles</i> - - -                                | 1                          | 5,500                                                     |
| 3               | KIEL (146) - - -         | 1                          | 70,000                                                   | 37                | <i>Brives</i> - - -                                    | 1                          | 2,000                                                     |
|                 | TOTAL - - -              | 5                          | 647,000                                                  | 38                | CAEN (57) - - -                                        | 1                          | 30,000                                                    |
| X.—FRANCE:      |                          |                            |                                                          | 39                | CAHORS (59) - - -                                      | 1                          | 12,000                                                    |
| 1               | ABBEVILLE (2) - - -      | 1                          | 13,000                                                   | 40                | CAMBRAY (60) - - -                                     | 1                          | 32,550                                                    |
| 2               | AGEN (6) - - -           | 1                          | 12,000                                                   | 41                | CARCASSONE (62) - - -                                  | 1                          | 20,000                                                    |
| 3               | AIX (7) - - -            | 1                          | 80,000                                                   | 42                | CARPENTRAS (65) - - -                                  | 1                          | 25,000                                                    |
| 4               | AJACCIO (9) - - -        | 1                          | 140,000                                                  | 43                | <i>Castres</i> - - -                                   | 1                          | 7,000                                                     |
| 5               | <i>Alais</i> - - -       | 1                          | 3,000                                                    | 44                | CHALONS SUR MARNE (68)                                 | 1                          | 23,000                                                    |
| 6               | ALBY (10) - - -          | 1                          | 12,000                                                   | 45                | CHALONS SUR SAONE (69) -                               | 1                          | 10,000                                                    |
| 7               | ALENCON (12) - - -       | 1                          | 10,000                                                   | 46                | CHARLEVILLE (71) - - -                                 | 1                          | 22,000                                                    |
| 8               | AMIENS (17) - - -        | 2                          | 54,000                                                   | 47                | CHARTRES (72) - - -                                    | 1                          | 40,000                                                    |
| 9               | ANGERS (19) - - -        | 1                          | 25,000                                                   | 48                | <i>Chatillon sur Seine</i> - - -                       | 1                          | 7,500                                                     |
| 10              | ANGOULEME (20) - - -     | 1                          | 16,000                                                   | 49                | CHAUMONT (73) - - -                                    | 1                          | 35,000                                                    |
| 11              | <i>Annonay</i> - - -     | 1                          | 6,000                                                    | 50                | <i>Châteaudun</i> - - -                                | 1                          | 5,600                                                     |
| 12              | <i>Arles</i> - - -       | 1                          | 8,000                                                    | 51                | <i>Châteauroux</i> - - -                               | 1                          | 5,000                                                     |
| 13              | ARRAS (26) - - -         | 1                          | 48,000                                                   | 52                | <i>Cherbourg</i> - - -                                 | 1                          | 2,300                                                     |
|                 |                          |                            |                                                          | 53                | CLERMONT FERRAND (75) -                                | 1                          | 10,000                                                    |
|                 |                          |                            |                                                          | 54                | COLMAR (79) - - -                                      | 1                          | 36,000                                                    |
|                 |                          |                            |                                                          | 55                | <i>Compeigne</i> - - -                                 | 1                          | 3,000                                                     |
|                 |                          |                            |                                                          | 56                | <i>Constance</i> - - -                                 | 1                          | 5,000                                                     |
|                 |                          |                            |                                                          | 57                | <i>Dieuze</i> - - -                                    | 1                          | 2,000                                                     |



| —   | NAME OF TOWN.               | Number<br>of<br>Libraries. | Aggregate<br>Number<br>of Volumes<br>of<br>Printed Books. | —   | NAME OF TOWN.             | Number<br>of<br>Libraries. | Aggregate<br>Number<br>of Volumes<br>of<br>Printed Books. |
|-----|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
|     | FRANCE—continued.           |                            |                                                           |     | FRANCE—continued.         |                            |                                                           |
| 58  | <i>Digne</i> - - - -        | 1                          | 3,600                                                     | 102 | <i>Mont de Marsan</i> - - | 1                          | 1,200                                                     |
| 59  | DIJON (93) - - -            | 1                          | 48,000                                                    | 103 | MONTPELLIER (201) - -     | 3                          | 100,000                                                   |
| 60  | DOLE (94) - - -             | 1                          | 17,620                                                    | 104 | MOULINS (203) - - -       | 1                          | 20,000                                                    |
| 61  | DOUAY (96) - - -            | 1                          | 30,000                                                    | 105 | NANCY (209) - - -         | 1                          | 25,000                                                    |
| 62  | <i>Draguignan</i> - - -     | 1                          | 8,000                                                     | 106 | NANTES (210) - - -        | 1                          | 30,000                                                    |
| 63  | <i>Dunkirk</i> - - - -      | 1                          | 5,000                                                     | 107 | NEMOURS (212) - - -       | 1                          | 10,500                                                    |
| 64  | EPERNAY (103) - -           | 1                          | 10,000                                                    | 108 | <i>Nevers</i> - - - -     | 1                          | 8,000                                                     |
| 65  | EPINAL (104) - - -          | 1                          | 17,000                                                    | 109 | <i>Neufchateau</i> - - -  | 1                          | 7,500                                                     |
| 66  | EVREUX (109) - - -          | 1                          | 10,000                                                    | 110 | NIORT (214) - - -         | 1                          | 20,000                                                    |
| 67  | <i>Falaise</i> - - - -      | 1                          | 4,000                                                     | 111 | NISMES (215) - - -        | 1                          | 30,000                                                    |
| 68  | FLECHE (Le) (111) -         | 1                          | 20,000                                                    | 112 | <i>Noyon</i> - - - -      | 1                          | 4,000                                                     |
| 69  | FONTAINERLEAU (113)         | 1                          | 40,000                                                    | 113 | <i>Oleron</i> - - - -     | 1                          | 2,400                                                     |
| 70  | <i>Foix</i> - - - -         | 1                          | 8,000                                                     | 114 | ORLEANS (221) - - -       | 1                          | 26,000                                                    |
| 71  | <i>Gap</i> - - - -          | 1                          | 3,600                                                     | 115 | PARIS (228) - - -         | 9                          | 1,474,000                                                 |
| 72  | <i>Grasse</i> - - - -       | 1                          | 6,400                                                     | 116 | PAU (232) - - -           | 1                          | 15,000                                                    |
| 73  | GRENOBLE (131) - -          | 1                          | 50,000                                                    | 117 | PERIGUEUX (234) - -       | 1                          | 16,000                                                    |
| 74  | <i>Guéret</i> - - - -       | 1                          | 5,000                                                     | 118 | PERPIGNAN (235) - -       | 1                          | 15,000                                                    |
| 75  | HAVRE (Le) (139) - -        | 1                          | 14,000                                                    | 119 | POITIERS (241) - - -      | 2                          | 28,000                                                    |
| 76  | <i>Hazebrouck</i> - - -     | 1                          | 3,500                                                     | 120 | <i>Pont de Vaux</i> - - - | 1                          | 2,000                                                     |
| 77  | <i>Hesdin</i> - - - -       | 1                          | 3,900                                                     | 121 | <i>Privas</i> - - - -     | 1                          | 2,000                                                     |
| 78  | <i>Joigny</i> - - - -       | 1                          | 2,100                                                     | 122 | <i>Puy (Le)</i> - - - -   | 1                          | 5,000                                                     |
| 79  | LANGRES (151) - - -         | 1                          | 30,000                                                    | 123 | <i>Quimper</i> - - - -    | 1                          | 8,000                                                     |
| 80  | LAON (152) - - -            | 1                          | 20,000                                                    | 124 | RAMBERVILLERS (245) -     | 1                          | 10,000                                                    |
| 81  | <i>Laval</i> - - - -        | 1                          | 2,500                                                     | 125 | <i>Remiremont</i> - - -   | 1                          | 4,500                                                     |
| 82  | <i>Lavaur</i> - - - -       | 1                          | 4,000                                                     | 126 | RENNES (249) - - -        | 1                          | 35,000                                                    |
| 83  | LILLE (160) - - -           | 1                          | 22,370                                                    | 127 | RHEIMS (251) - - -        | 1                          | 30,000                                                    |
| 84  | <i>Libourne</i> - - - -     | 1                          | 3,000                                                     | 128 | RHODEZ (252) - - -        | 1                          | 10,000                                                    |
| 85  | LIMOGES (161) - - -         | 1                          | 12,000                                                    | 129 | ROCHELLE (La) (255) -     | 1                          | 20,000                                                    |
| 86  | <i>Lons le Saulnier</i> - - | 1                          | 2,500                                                     | 130 | ROUEN (258) - - -         | 1                          | 48,000                                                    |
| 87  | LYONS (174) - - -           | 3                          | 82,000                                                    | 131 | <i>Saint Dié</i> - - - -  | 1                          | 9,500                                                     |
| 88  | MAÇON (176) - - -           | 1                          | 10,000                                                    | 132 | <i>St. Flour</i> - - - -  | 1                          | 1,800                                                     |
| 89  | MANS (Le) (182) - -         | 2                          | 60,000                                                    | 133 | <i>St. Lo</i> - - - -     | 1                          | 4,500                                                     |
| 90  | <i>Mantes</i> - - - -       | 1                          | 3,400                                                     | 134 | <i>St. Mihiel</i> - - - - | 1                          | 8,000                                                     |
| 91  | MARSEILLES (186) - -        | 1                          | 50,000                                                    | 135 | ST. BRIEUX (262) - - -    | 1                          | 20,000                                                    |
| 92  | <i>Mende</i> - - - -        | 1                          | 3,600                                                     | 136 | ST. OMERS (265) - - -     | 1                          | 13,000                                                    |
| 93  | MEAUX (187) - - -           | 1                          | 14,000                                                    | 137 | ST. QUENTIN (266) - -     | 1                          | 17,000                                                    |
| 94  | <i>Mézières</i> - - - -     | 1                          | 4,000                                                     | 138 | ST. YLIE (267) - - -      | 1                          | 10,000                                                    |
| 95  | MELUN (190) - - -           | 1                          | 10,000                                                    | 139 | SAINTES (268) - - -       | 1                          | 25,000                                                    |
| 96  | METZ (192) - - -            | 1                          | 30,000                                                    | 140 | <i>Saulieu</i> - - - -    | 1                          | 1,200                                                     |
| 97  | <i>Mirecourt</i> - - - -    | 1                          | 7,000                                                     | 141 | SAUMUR (271) - - -        | 1                          | 15,000                                                    |
| 98  | <i>Montargis</i> - - - -    | 1                          | 1,100                                                     | 142 | <i>Sedan</i> - - - -      | 1                          | 2,200                                                     |
| 99  | MONTAUBAN (197) - -         | 1                          | 10,500                                                    | 143 | <i>Senlis</i> - - - -     | 2                          | 12,000                                                    |
| 100 | MONTBELLIARD (198) -        | 1                          | 10,000                                                    | 144 | SENS (274) - - -          | 1                          | 10,000                                                    |
| 101 | MONTBRISON (199) - -        | 1                          | 15,000                                                    | 145 | <i>Sevres</i> - - - -     | 1                          | 2,000                                                     |



| NAME OF TOWN.     |                                    |   |   | Number<br>of<br>Libraries. | Aggregate<br>Number<br>of Volumes<br>of<br>Printed Books. | NAME OF TOWN.   |                             |   |   | Number<br>of<br>Libraries. | Aggregate<br>Number<br>of Volumes<br>of<br>Printed Books. |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| FRANCE—continued. |                                    |   |   |                            |                                                           | XIII.—HAMBURGH: |                             |   |   |                            |                                                           |
| 146               | SOISSONS (278)                     | - | - | 1                          | 29,155                                                    |                 | HAMBURGH (137)              | - | - | 6                          | 200,367                                                   |
| 147               | Solesmes                           | - | - | 1                          | 5,000                                                     |                 |                             |   |   |                            |                                                           |
| 148               | STRASBURG (282)                    | - | - | 1                          | 50,000                                                    |                 | XIV.—HANOVER:               |   |   |                            |                                                           |
| 149               | Tarascon                           | - | - | 1                          | 3,000                                                     | 1               | GOETTINGEN (127)            | - | - | 1                          | 350,000                                                   |
| 150               | Tonnerre                           | - | - | 1                          | 2,300                                                     | 2               | HANOVER (138)               | - | - | 2                          | 105,000                                                   |
| 151               | Toulon                             | - | - | 1                          | 9,700                                                     | 3               | HILDESHEIM (143)            | - | - | 1                          | 26,000                                                    |
| 152               | TOULOUSE (286)                     | - | - | 2                          | 60,000                                                    | 4               | LUNEBURG (172)              | - | - | 1                          | 11,000                                                    |
| 153               | TOURS (288)                        | - | - | 1                          | 35,000                                                    |                 | TOTAL                       | - | - | 5                          | 492,000                                                   |
| 154               | Tulle                              | - | - | 1                          | 2,500                                                     |                 |                             |   |   |                            |                                                           |
| 155               | TROYES (292)                       | - | - | 1                          | 50,000                                                    |                 | XV.—HESSE:                  |   |   |                            |                                                           |
| 156               | VALENCE (298)                      | - | - | 1                          | 15,000                                                    | 1               | CASSEL (66)                 | - | - | 1                          | 70,000                                                    |
| 157               | VALENCIENNES (300)                 | - | - | 1                          | 13,000                                                    | 2               | FULDA (117)                 | - | - | 1                          | 30,000                                                    |
| 158               | VALOGNES (303)                     | - | - | 1                          | 12,000                                                    | 3               | MARBURG (184)               | - | - | 1                          | 75,000                                                    |
| 159               | Vannes                             | - | - | 1                          | 8,000                                                     | 4               | MENTZ (191)                 | - | - | 1                          | 90,000                                                    |
| 160               | Vendôme                            | - | - | 1                          | 3,000                                                     | 5               | Rinteln                     | - | - | 1                          | 8,200                                                     |
| 161               | VERDUN (306)                       | - | - | 1                          | 14,000                                                    |                 | TOTAL                       | - | - | 5                          | 273,200                                                   |
| 162               | Verneuil (Eure)                    | - | - | 1                          | 3,000                                                     |                 |                             |   |   |                            |                                                           |
| 163               | VERSAILLES (308)                   | - | - | 2                          | 58,000 ?                                                  |                 | XVI.—HESSE-DARM-<br>STADT:  |   |   |                            |                                                           |
| 164               | VESOUL (309)                       | - | - | 1                          | 23,000 ?                                                  | 1               | DARMSTADT (89)              | - | - | 1                          | 200,000                                                   |
| 165               | VICH (311)                         | - | - | 1                          | 10,000                                                    | 2               | GIESSEN (121)               | - | - | 1                          | 80,000                                                    |
| 166               | VIENNE (313)                       | - | - | 1                          | 14,000                                                    | 3               | Worms                       | - | - | 1                          | 2,600                                                     |
| 167               | Villefranche (Avignon)             | - | - | 1                          | 7,000                                                     |                 | TOTAL                       | - | - | 3                          | 282,600                                                   |
| 168               | Vire                               | - | - | 1                          | 7,000                                                     |                 |                             |   |   |                            |                                                           |
| 169               | Vitré                              | - | - | 1                          | 3,400                                                     |                 | XVII.—HILDBURGH-<br>HAUSEN: |   |   |                            |                                                           |
|                   | TOTAL                              | - | - | 186                        | 4,510,295                                                 |                 | HILDBURGHHAUSEN (142)       | - | - | 1                          | 12,000                                                    |
|                   | XI.—FRANKFORT-ON-<br>MAINE:        |   |   |                            |                                                           |                 |                             |   |   |                            |                                                           |
|                   | FRANKFORT (115)                    | - | - | 1                          | 62,000                                                    |                 | XVIII.—HOLLAND:             |   |   |                            |                                                           |
|                   | XII.—GREAT BRITAIN<br>AND IRELAND: |   |   |                            |                                                           | 1               | AMSTERDAM (18)              | - | - | 1                          | 16,000                                                    |
| 1                 | ABERDEEN (3)                       | - | - | 2                          | 46,000                                                    | 2               | Deventer                    | - | - | 1                          | 1,750                                                     |
| 2                 | ARMAGH (24)                        | - | - | 1                          | 12,500                                                    | 3               | FRANEKER (114)              | - | - | 1                          | 13,000                                                    |
| 3                 | CAMBRIDGE (61)                     | - | - | 5                          | 261,724 ?                                                 | 4               | Groningen                   | - | - | 1                          | 7,560                                                     |
| 4                 | DUBLIN (98)                        | - | - | 4                          | 143,654                                                   | 5               | HAGUE (134)                 | - | - | 1                          | 100,000                                                   |
| 5                 | EDINBURGH (100)                    | - | - | 3                          | 288,854                                                   | 6               | LEYDEN (158)                | - | - | 1                          | 70,000                                                    |
| 6                 | GLASGOW (122)                      | - | - | 3                          | 80,096                                                    | 7               | UTRECHT (297)               | - | - | 1                          | 20,000                                                    |
| 7                 | LONDON (166)                       | - | - | 4                          | 490,500                                                   |                 | TOTAL                       | - | - | 7                          | 228,310                                                   |
| 8                 | MANCHESTER (180)                   | - | - | 1                          | 19,900                                                    |                 | XIX.—LIPPE DETMOLD:         |   |   |                            |                                                           |
| 9                 | OXFORD (223)                       | - | - | 8                          | 373,300 ?                                                 |                 | DETMOLD (92)                | - | - | 1                          | 21,500                                                    |
| 10                | ST. ANDREWS (261)                  | - | - | 1                          | 51,265                                                    |                 | XX.—LUBEC:                  |   |   |                            |                                                           |
| 11                | Warrington (317)                   | - | - | 1                          | 4,500                                                     |                 | LUBEC (168)                 | - | - | 2                          | 52,000                                                    |
| 12                | VALETTA (MALTA) (301)              | - | - | 1                          | 40,000                                                    |                 | XXI.—LUCCA:                 |   |   |                            |                                                           |
|                   | TOTAL                              | - | - | 34                         | 1,771,493                                                 |                 | LUCCA (169)                 | - | - | 1                          | 25,000                                                    |



|    | NAME OF TOWN.                    | Number<br>of<br>Libraries. | Aggregate<br>Number<br>of Volumes<br>of<br>Printed Books. |    | NAME OF TOWN.             | Number<br>of<br>Libraries. | Aggregate<br>Number<br>of Volumes<br>of<br>Printed Books. |
|----|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
|    | XXII.—LUXEMBURG:                 |                            |                                                           |    | XXXI.—PORTUGAL:           |                            |                                                           |
|    | LUXEMBURG (173) - - -            | 1                          | 19,600                                                    | 1  | COIMBRA (78) - - -        | 1                          | 38,000                                                    |
|    | XXIII.—MECKLENBURGH:             |                            |                                                           | 2  | EVORA (108) - - -         | 1                          | 40,000                                                    |
| 1  | GUESTROW (133) - - -             | 1                          | 14,000                                                    | 3  | LISBON (165) - - -        | 2                          | 98,000                                                    |
| 2  | ROSTOCK (257) - - -              | 1                          | 70,000                                                    | 4  | MAFRA (178) - - -         | 1                          | 20,000                                                    |
| 3  | Schwerin - - -                   | 1                          | 1,400                                                     | 5  | OPORTO (220) - - -        | 1                          | 60,000                                                    |
|    | TOTAL - - -                      | 3                          | 85,400                                                    | 6  | TIBAENS (284) - - -       | 1                          | 20,000                                                    |
|    | XXIV.—MECKLENBURGH-<br>STRELITZ: |                            |                                                           |    | TOTAL - - -               | 7                          | 276,000                                                   |
|    | NEUSTRELITZ (213) - - -          | 1                          | 50,000                                                    |    | XXXII.—PRUSSIAN STATES:   |                            |                                                           |
|    | XXV.—MODENA:                     |                            |                                                           | 1  | AIX-LA-CHAPELLE (8) - - - | 1                          | 10,000                                                    |
|    | MODENA (194) - - -               | 1                          | 90,000                                                    | 2  | BERLIN (40) - - -         | 2                          | 460,000                                                   |
|    | XXVI.—NAPLES AND<br>SICILY:      |                            |                                                           | 3  | BONN (45) - - -           | 1                          | 100,000                                                   |
| 1  | CATANIA (67) - - -               | 1                          | 15,000                                                    | 4  | BRESLAU (52) - - -        | 4                          | 370,000                                                   |
| 2  | MONTE CASSINO (200) - - -        | 1                          | 18,000                                                    | 5  | COBLENTZ (76) - - -       | 1                          | 12,000                                                    |
| 3  | NAPLES (211) - - -               | 4                          | 290,000                                                   | 6  | COLOGNE (80) - - -        | 4                          | 109,300                                                   |
| 4  | PALERMO (226) - - -              | 1                          | 40,000                                                    | 7  | DANTZIC (88) - - -        | 1                          | 30,000                                                    |
| 5  | REGGIO (248) - - -               | 1                          | 50,000                                                    | 8  | DUSSELDORF (99) - - -     | 1                          | 32,000                                                    |
|    | TOTAL - - -                      | 8                          | 413,000                                                   | 9  | ELBING (102) - - -        | 1                          | 19,000                                                    |
|    | XXVII.—NASSAU:                   |                            |                                                           | 10 | ERFURT 105 - - -          | 2                          | 43,000                                                    |
|    | WIESBADEN - - -                  | 1                          | 50,000                                                    | 11 | GLEIWITZ (123) - - -      | 1                          | 10,000                                                    |
|    | XXVIII.—OLDENBURGH:              |                            |                                                           | 12 | GLOGAU (124) - - -        | 1                          | 10,000                                                    |
|    | OLDENBURGH (218) - - -           | 1                          | 60,000                                                    | 13 | GOERLITZ (126) - - -      | 2                          | 45,000                                                    |
|    | XXIX.—PAPAL STATES:              |                            |                                                           | 14 | GREIFSWALD (130) - - -    | 2                          | 54,850                                                    |
| 1  | BOLOGNA (44) - - -               | 2                          | 233,000                                                   | 15 | HALBERSTADT (135) - - -   | 1                          | 15 000                                                    |
| 2  | Faenza - - -                     | 1                          | 4,000                                                     | 16 | HALLE (136) - - -         | 3                          | 121,000                                                   |
| 3  | FERRARA (110) - - -              | 1                          | 80,000                                                    | 17 | KOENIGSBERG (149) - - -   | 2                          | 60,000                                                    |
| 4  | IMOLA (141) - - -                | 1                          | 40,000                                                    | 18 | LAUBAN (153) - - -        | 1                          | 15,000                                                    |
| 5  | MACERATA (175) - - -             | 1                          | 20,000                                                    | 19 | Liegnitz - - -            | 1                          | 3,000                                                     |
| 6  | PERUGIA (236) - - -              | 1                          | 30,000                                                    | 20 | MAGDEBURG (179) - - -     | 2                          | 24,000                                                    |
| 7  | PESARO (237) - - -               | 1                          | 15,000                                                    | 21 | MUNSTER (205) - - -       | 2                          | 95,000                                                    |
| 8  | RAVENNA (247) - - -              | 1                          | 40,000                                                    | 22 | NEISSE (211*) - - -       | 1                          | 14,000                                                    |
| 9  | RIMINI (254) - - -               | 1                          | 30,000                                                    | 23 | PADERBORN (224) - - -     | 1                          | 40,000                                                    |
| 10 | ROME (256) - - -                 | 6                          | 465,000                                                   | 24 | POSEN (242) - - -         | 2                          | 64,000                                                    |
|    | TOTAL - - -                      | 16                         | 957,000                                                   | 25 | Quedlinburg - - -         | 1                          | 4,000                                                     |
|    | XXX.—PARMA:                      |                            |                                                           | 26 | SCHWEIDNITZ (273) - - -   | 1                          | 28,000                                                    |
| 1  | GUASTALLA (132) - - -            | 1                          | 12,000                                                    | 27 | STRALSUND (281) - - -     | 1                          | 20,000                                                    |
| 2  | PARMA (229) - - -                | 1                          | 100,000                                                   | 28 | Thorn - - -               | 3                          | 12,000?                                                   |
| 3  | PIACENZA (239) - - -             | 1                          | 34,000                                                    | 29 | Tilsit - - -              | 1                          | ?                                                         |
|    | TOTAL - - -                      | 3                          | 146,000                                                   | 30 | Torgau - - -              | 1                          | 5,000                                                     |
|    |                                  |                            |                                                           | 31 | TREVES (289) - - -        | 1                          | 92,300                                                    |



| NAME OF TOWN.                      |                         | Number<br>of<br>Libraries. | Aggregate<br>Number<br>of Volumes<br>of<br>Printed Books. | NAME OF TOWN.            |                                          | Number<br>of<br>Libraries. | Aggregate<br>Number<br>of Volumes<br>of<br>Printed Books. |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| PRUSSIAN STATES— <i>continued.</i> |                         |                            |                                                           | XXXVIII.—SAXE-MEININGEN: |                                          |                            |                                                           |
| 32                                 | WARMBRUNN (316) - -     | 1                          | 50,000                                                    |                          | MEININGEN (189) - -                      | 1                          | 32,000                                                    |
| 33                                 | WERNIGERODE (320) - -   | 1                          | 40,000                                                    | XXXIX.—SAXE-WEIMAR:      |                                          |                            |                                                           |
| 34                                 | WITTENBERG (324) - -    | 1                          | 18,000                                                    | 1                        | JENA (143) - - -                         | 1                          | 70,000                                                    |
| 35                                 | ZEITZ (327) - - -       | 1                          | 15,000                                                    | 2                        | WEIMAR (319) - - -                       | 1                          | 110,000                                                   |
|                                    | TOTAL - - -             | 53                         | 2,040,450                                                 |                          | TOTAL - - -                              | 2                          | 180,000                                                   |
| XXXIII.—REUSS:                     |                         |                            |                                                           | XL.—SAXONY:              |                                          |                            |                                                           |
|                                    | <i>Gera</i> - - - -     | 1                          | 5,000                                                     | 1                        | DRESDEN (97) - - -                       | 4                          | 340,500                                                   |
| XXXIV.—RUDOLSTADT:                 |                         |                            |                                                           | 2                        | <i>Freiberg</i> - - - -                  | 1                          | 6,000                                                     |
|                                    | RUDOLSTADT (260) - -    | 1                          | 46,000                                                    | 3                        | LEIPSIC (156) - - -                      | 2                          | 192,000                                                   |
| XXXV.—RUSSIAN EMPIRE:              |                         |                            |                                                           | 4                        | ZITTAU (328) - - -                       | 1                          | 12,000                                                    |
| 1                                  | ABO (4) - - - -         | 1                          | 20,000                                                    | 5                        | ZWICKAU (330) - - -                      | 1                          | 20,000                                                    |
| 2                                  | CHARKOFF (70) - - -     | 1                          | 30,000                                                    |                          | TOTAL - - -                              | 9                          | 570,500                                                   |
| 3                                  | DORPAT (95) - - - -     | 1                          | 67,000                                                    | XLI.—SPAIN:              |                                          |                            |                                                           |
| 4                                  | KASAN (144) - - - -     | 1                          | 30,000                                                    | 1                        | ALCOBAÇA (11) - - -                      | 1                          | 25,000                                                    |
| 5                                  | KIEF (145) - - - -      | 1                          | 45,000                                                    | 2                        | BARCELONA (33) - - -                     | 3                          | 45,000                                                    |
| 6                                  | MOSCOW (202) - - -      | 1                          | 66,000                                                    | 3                        | <i>Cervera</i> - - - -                   | 1                          | 4,900                                                     |
| 7                                  | PETERSBURGH (238) - -   | 3                          | 505,900                                                   | 4                        | CORDOVA (84) - - -                       | 1                          | 11,000                                                    |
| 8                                  | REVEL (250) - - - -     | 1                          | 10,000                                                    | 5                        | CORUNNA (85) - - -                       | 1                          | 17,300                                                    |
| 9                                  | RIGA (253) - - - -      | 1                          | 28,190                                                    | 6                        | ESCURIAL (107) - - -                     | 1                          | 100,000                                                   |
| 10                                 | VLADIMIR (314) - - -    | 1                          | 50,000                                                    | 7                        | <i>Lugo</i> - - - -                      | 1                          | 4,200                                                     |
|                                    | TOTAL - - -             | 12                         | 852,090                                                   | 8                        | MADRID (177) - - -                       | 2                          | 260,000                                                   |
| XXXVI.—SARDINIA AND<br>PIEDMONT:   |                         |                            |                                                           | 9                        | <i>Malaga</i> - - - -                    | 1                          | 4,400                                                     |
| 1                                  | ALESSANDRIA (13) - -    | 1                          | 15,000                                                    | 10                       | <i>Mondonedo</i> - - -                   | 1                          | 2,800                                                     |
| 2                                  | CAGLIARI (58) - - -     | 1                          | 17,000                                                    | 11                       | MURCIA (206) - - -                       | 1                          | 10,000                                                    |
| 3                                  | <i>Chiavari</i> - - - - | 1                          | 6,000                                                     | 12                       | PALMA (227) - - -                        | 1                          | 20,000                                                    |
| 4                                  | GENOA (119) - - - -     | 4                          | 120,000                                                   | 13                       | <i>Peruel</i> - - - -                    | 1                          | 4,200                                                     |
| 5                                  | NOVARA (216) - - -      | 1                          | 12,000                                                    | 14                       | ST. JAGO DE COMPOSTELLA<br>(264) - - - - | 1                          | 10,000                                                    |
| 6                                  | <i>Sassari</i> - - - -  | 1                          | 5,000                                                     | 15                       | SALAMANCA (269) - -                      | 1                          | 24,000                                                    |
| 7                                  | TURIN (294) - - - -     | 1                          | 110,000                                                   | 16                       | SEVILLE (275) - - -                      | 2                          | 58,000                                                    |
| 8                                  | VERCELLI (305) - - -    | 1                          | 12,000                                                    | 17                       | <i>Solsona</i> - - - -                   | 2                          | 3,000                                                     |
|                                    | TOTAL - - -             | 11                         | 297,000                                                   | 18                       | TOLEDO (285) - - -                       | 2                          | 30,000                                                    |
| XXXVII.—SAXE-COBURG<br>GOTHA:      |                         |                            |                                                           | 19                       | VALENCIA (299) - - -                     | 1                          | 50,000                                                    |
| 1                                  | ALTENBURG (15) - - -    | 1                          | 15,000                                                    | 20                       | VALLADOLID (302) - -                     | 2                          | 27,250                                                    |
| 2                                  | COBURG (77) - - - -     | 3                          | 82,000                                                    |                          | TOTAL - - -                              | 27                         | 711,050                                                   |
| 3                                  | GOTHA (128) - - - -     | 1                          | 150,000                                                   |                          |                                          |                            |                                                           |
|                                    | TOTAL - - -             | 5                          | 247,000                                                   |                          |                                          |                            |                                                           |



| —                        | NAME OF TOWN.            | Number<br>of<br>Libraries. | Aggregate<br>Number<br>of Volumes<br>of<br>Printed Books. | —                     | NAME OF TOWN.         | Number<br>of<br>Libraries. | Aggregate<br>Number<br>of Volumes<br>of<br>Printed Books. |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| XLII.—SWEDEN AND NORWAY: |                          |                            |                                                           | XLIV.—TUSCANY:        |                       |                            |                                                           |
| 1                        | CHRISTIANA (74) - - -    | 1                          | 50,000                                                    | 1                     | AREZZO (23) - - -     | 1                          | 10,000                                                    |
| 2                        | LINKÖPING (163) - - -    | 1                          | 10,000                                                    | 2                     | FLORENCE (112) - - -  | 6                          | 299,000                                                   |
| 3                        | LUND (171) - - -         | 1                          | 40,000                                                    | 3                     | PISA (240) - - -      | 1                          | 30,000                                                    |
| 4                        | SKARA (277) - - -        | 1                          | 11,000                                                    | 4                     | SIENNA (276) - - -    | 1                          | 50,000                                                    |
| 5                        | STOCKHOLM (280) - - -    | 2                          | 82,000                                                    | 5                     | VOLTERRA (315) - - -  | 1                          | 12,000                                                    |
| 6                        | UPSAL (296) - - -        | 1                          | 150,000                                                   |                       |                       |                            |                                                           |
| 7                        | WESTERAS (321) - - -     | 1                          | 10,000                                                    |                       |                       |                            |                                                           |
|                          | TOTAL - - -              | 8                          | 353,000                                                   |                       | TOTAL - - -           | 10                         | 401,000                                                   |
| XLIII.—SWITZERLAND:      |                          |                            |                                                           | XLV.—WALDECK PYRMONT: |                       |                            |                                                           |
| 1                        | AARAU (1) - - -          | 1                          | 60,000                                                    | 1                     | AROLSEN (25) - - -    | 1                          | 30,000                                                    |
| 2                        | BASEL (34) - - -         | 1                          | 70,000                                                    |                       |                       |                            |                                                           |
| 3                        | BERNE (41) - - -         | 1                          | 40,000                                                    |                       |                       |                            |                                                           |
| 4                        | EINSIEDELN (101) - - -   | 1                          | 21,800                                                    |                       |                       |                            |                                                           |
| 5                        | GENEVA (118) - - -       | 1                          | 46,000                                                    |                       |                       |                            |                                                           |
| 6                        | LAUSANNE (154) - - -     | 1                          | 20,000                                                    | 1                     | HEILBRONN (141) - - - | 1                          | 10,000                                                    |
| 7                        | LUCERNE (170) - - -      | 1                          | 40,000                                                    | 2                     | Reutlingen - - -      | 1                          | 6,000                                                     |
| 8                        | MURI (207) - - -         | 1                          | 10,000                                                    | 3                     | STUTTGARD (283) - - - | 2                          | 197,000                                                   |
| 9                        | SAINT GALL (263) - - -   | 2                          | 77,500                                                    | 4                     | TUBINGEN (293) - - -  | 1                          | 200,000                                                   |
| 10                       | SCHAFFHAUSEN (272) - - - | 1                          | 30,000                                                    | 5                     | ULM (295) - - -       | 1                          | 20,000                                                    |
| 11                       | SOLOTHURN (279) - - -    | 1                          | 20,000                                                    |                       |                       |                            |                                                           |
| 12                       | ZURICH (329) - - -       | 1                          | 45,000                                                    |                       |                       |                            |                                                           |
|                          | TOTAL - - -              | 13                         | 480,300                                                   |                       | TOTAL - - -           | 6                          | 433,000                                                   |

## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

## VI. PREFATORY NOTE ON PUBLIC LIBRARIES IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THERE is less difficulty in ascertaining the number and extent of the Public Libraries in the United States of America, than in most of the countries of Europe. And the comparatively recent date of their origin, with other circumstances, seem to make it desirable to take a lower scale, in point of magnitude, than has been taken in respect of European libraries. The following table therefore includes, or is believed to include, all those which contain 5,000 volumes and upwards.

It also appears, on information which I believe to be trustworthy, that many libraries which are, strictly speaking, the private property of associations and corporate bodies, are, in practice, really and essentially public in respect to their use and enjoyment, and ought, therefore, to be included in this enumeration.

Regard being had to the peculiar circumstances which have attended the growth and development of The United States, a glance at the accompanying table will evince that Americans have already reason to be proud of the extent of their establishments in this kind, destined for public advantage, and especially for the furtherance of popular education.

There are in the States at least 81 libraries of 5,000 volumes and upwards, to which the public, more or less restrictedly, have access; and of these, 49 are immediately connected with colleges or public schools.

The



The aggregate number of volumes in these libraries is about 980,413, 200,000 of which are in the State of Massachusetts, 159,000 in the State of Pennsylvania, 158,000 in the State of New York, 81,000 in the State of Connecticut, 53,000 in the District of Columbia, 41,000 in the State of Virginia, 38,000 in the State of Maine, 37,000 in the State of Rhode Island, 30,000 in the State of Ohio, 30,000 in the State of South Carolina, 28,000 in the State of New Jersey, 22,000 in the State of New Hampshire.

The number of volumes thus provided in these states respectively, excluding from notice those contained in libraries under 5,000 volumes, appears to be in Rhode Island about 34 to every 100 of the population, in Massachusetts about 27, in Connecticut 26, in Pennsylvania 9, in New Jersey 7, in New Hampshire 7, in Maine 7, in New York 6, in South Carolina 5, in the District of Columbia, containing the capital of the Union, it is 121.

The city of Boston possesses about 73 volumes to every 100 of its inhabitants; Richmond, the capital of Virginia, 59; Philadelphia 53; New York 35; Washington 119.

The library of oldest foundation, and also of greatest extent in the United States, is that of Harvard University, which dates from 1638. In that year John Harvard, the founder of the university, gave his collection of some 260 volumes, chiefly venerable folios, as the nucleus of a library "for public use and advantage." In 1763, it already contained 5,000 volumes, including the fine oriental library of Lightfoot; but in the following year unhappily it was totally destroyed by fire. A subscription was immediately set on foot for its restoration, to which a munificent Englishman, Thomas Hollis, largely contributed, both in money and in books. In 1838, just two centuries after its foundation, Gore Hall, now the handsomest structure in the university, was built for the reception of the library, which had then grown to above 50,000 volumes (a). Its present number, including the "society libraries" of the students, is stated at 68,500.

The library of Yale College was founded in 1700; in 1831 it contained 10,000 volumes; it is now stated to contain 34,500 volumes, including the libraries of the Linonian and Calliopean societies. Bishop Berkeley was a munificent benefactor to this library, which also received donations from Newton, Halley, Whiston, and Sir Richard Steele.

The Library Company of Philadelphia was established mainly by the instrumentality of Franklin in 1731, and incorporated in 1742. In 1785 it contained 5,847 volumes; in 1807, 14,457; in 1835, 35,221 (b).

In 1751 James Logan of Philadelphia, the friend of Franklin, bequeathed to public use a library of 2,000 volumes, with a house and 30 l. per annum to maintain it. This library was greatly increased by his son and his brother. In 1792 it contained nearly 4,000 volumes, and in that year, by an Act of the Legislature of Pennsylvania, it was annexed to the collection of the Library Company of Philadelphia (c), and the united library, now comprising 55,000 volumes, valuable and well selected, is open to every respectable person for reading or consultation every day (d).

The Boston Library Society was founded in 1792, and incorporated in 1794. It now contains about 11,000 volumes, which have been obtained chiefly by purchase.

The library of the American Antiquarian Society at Worcester, grew out of the gift of about 8,000 volumes by Isaiah Thomas, the founder of the society, and the learned annalist of printing in America. It is particularly rich in American history, and contains many valuable MSS. (e); its present number of volumes exceeds 13,000. This society has very recently made an extensive and valuable donation of its duplicate books and pamphlets to the library of the British Museum.

The library of the New York Theological Seminary, founded early in the present century, is chiefly composed of the rich Theological library of the Rev. Leander Van Ess (f). Columbia College, in New York, and the New York Library Society, were both established in 1754, and the Historical Society in 1804 (g). In 1839 the Mercantile Library of New York contained 18,000 volumes (h); it now contains about 25,000.

The remarkable bequest by Mr. Smithson, a wealthy Englishman, of a considerable property to the President and Congress of the United States of America, in trust for "the diffusion and advancement of knowledge amongst men," will, it is probable, eventually lead to the formation of a larger and more comprehensive public library than yet exists within the States, unless indeed the efforts of those who may conduct the Smithsonian Institution should be enfeebled by the attempt to occupy too wide a field of exertion at the outset.

Already,

(a) Quincy, *History of Harvard University*, vol. i. pp. 10, 11, &c.; ii. 113, 479, &c.

(b) *Catalogue of the Books of the Library Company of Philadelphia* (1836), 10.

(c) *Catalogue of the Logonian Library* (1837), 6, 7.

(d) Putnam, *American Facts*, &c. (1845), 65.

(e) *Catalogue of the Library of the American Antiquarian Society* (1837), p. 7.

(f) *Gazetteer of New York* (1842), p. 277.

(g) Haskel and Smith, *Gazetteer of the United States* (1844).

(h) Gourlie, *An Address delivered before the Mercantile Library Association*, (1839), p. 8.



Already, in addition to a great library, they propose to form a museum, a chemical laboratory, and an establishment of public lectures; of giving prizes for essays in various departments of literature and science, and of publishing transactions and elementary treatises. And it is much to be doubted, whether the method indicated in the following paragraph of an official report, be either a wise or practicable plan for the formation of a useful library: "It may be easy, and your Committee think desirable, for those who may be charged with the selection of books, to make the Smithsonian library chiefly a supplementary one; to purchase, for the most part, valuable works which are not to be found elsewhere in the Union(i)."

In constructing the following Table I have derived much assistance from a series of articles in the "Serapeum" of 1846; from a list of colleges, &c. in the "American Almanack" for the same year; from the valuable work of Mr. Shattuck on the Statistics of Boston; and from private information obligingly communicated by Mr. Henry Stevens, and others. For any further information, tending to correct errors or supply defects, I shall at any time be very grateful.

London, 19 April 1849.

Edward Edwards.

(i) *Report of the Organization Committee of the Smithsonian Institution* (1847), p. 17. The "Programme of Organization" is subjoined (p. 36).

### VII.—STATISTICAL VIEW, &c.—AMERICA.

| No | Names of the Towns, the States to which they belong, and their Libraries.                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Population. | When Founded.                                              | Volumes of Printed Books.                                                               | No. of Volumes to every 100 of the Population. |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | ALBANY.— <i>New York</i> - - -<br>New York State Library - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 33,721      | - - -                                                      | - - -<br>17,571 (a)                                                                     | 52·0                                           |
| 2  | ALLEGHANY.— <i>Pennsylvania</i> -<br>Western Theological Seminary Library -                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 10,089      | - - -                                                      | - - -<br>6,000 (b)                                                                      | 59·5                                           |
| 3  | AMHERST.— <i>Massachusetts</i> - - -<br>Amherst College Library - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2,550       | - - -                                                      | - - -<br>15,000 (c)                                                                     | 588·2                                          |
| 4  | ANDOVER.— <i>Massachusetts</i> - - -<br>Theological Seminary Library - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5,207       | - - -<br>1808                                              | - - -<br>18,000 (b)                                                                     | 345·7                                          |
| 5  | ATHENS.— <i>Georgia</i> - - -<br>Franklin College Library - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 4,200       | - - -                                                      | - - -<br>13,000 (b)                                                                     | 1083·3                                         |
| 6  | AUBURN.— <i>New York</i> - - -<br>Theological Seminary Library - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5,626       | - - -                                                      | - - -<br>5,000 (b)                                                                      | 88·9                                           |
| 7  | BAIRDSTOWN.— <i>Kentucky</i> - - -<br>St. Joseph's College Library - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1,942       | - - -                                                      | - - -<br>7,000 (b)                                                                      | 360·4                                          |
| 8  | BALTIMORE.— <i>Maryland</i> - - -<br>St. Mary's College Library - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 102,313     | - - -                                                      | - - -<br>12,000 (b)                                                                     | 11·7                                           |
| 9  | BANGOR.— <i>Maine</i> - - -<br>Theological Seminary Library - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 8,627       | - - -                                                      | - - -<br>7,000 (b)                                                                      | 81·1                                           |
| 10 | BOSTON.— <i>Massachusetts</i> - - -<br>1. Boston Athenæum Library - - -<br>2. Boston Society Library - - -<br>3. Library of Massachusetts Historical Society - - -<br>4. American Library - - -<br>5. Massachusetts State Library - - -<br>6. Boston Mercantile Library - - - | 93,383      | - - -<br>- - -<br>1792<br>- - -<br>- - -<br>- - -<br>- - - | - - -<br>45,000 ? (d)<br>11,000 (d)<br>6,000 (d)<br>6,000 (d)<br>5,757 (d)<br>5,000 (d) | 73·6                                           |
|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | TOTAL       | - - -                                                      | 78,757                                                                                  |                                                |
| 11 | BRINGUEN.— <i>Louisiana</i> - - -<br>Jefferson College Library - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                          | —           | —                                                          | —<br>5,500 (b)                                                                          |                                                |

(a) *Report of the Trustees of the State Library* (1848).  
Comp. Catalogue (1846), p. 290.

(b) *American Almanac* (1846), pp. 180-186.

(c) *Catalogue of Officers [and] Students . . . . of Amherst College*, (1847), p. 12.

(d) Comp. Shattuck, *Report of the Census of Boston* (1845), p. 176.



|    | Names of the Towns, the States to which they belong, and their Libraries.                                                                            | Population.                   | When Founded.                     | Volumes of Printed Books.        | No. of Volumes to every 100 of the Population. |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 12 | BRUNSWICK.— <i>Maine</i> - - -<br>Bowdoin College Library - - -                                                                                      | 4,259<br>-                    | - - -<br>-                        | - - -<br>24,860 (a)              | 583·7<br>-                                     |
| 13 | BURLINGTON.— <i>Vermont</i> - - -<br>Vermont University Library - - -                                                                                | 4,271<br>-                    | - - -<br>-                        | - - -<br>9,200 (a)               | 215·4<br>-                                     |
| 14 | CAMBRIDGE.— <i>Massachusetts</i> - - -<br>Harvard University Library - - -                                                                           | 8,409<br>-                    | - - -<br>1638                     | - - -<br>68,500? (b)             | 814·6<br>-                                     |
| 15 | CARLISLE.— <i>Pennsylvania</i> - - -<br>Dickinson College Library - - -                                                                              | 4,351<br>-                    | - - -<br>-                        | - - -<br>11,200 (a)              | 257·4<br>-                                     |
| 16 | CHAPEL HILL.— <i>North Carolina</i> - - -<br>University Library - - -                                                                                | —<br>-                        | —<br>-                            | —<br>10,000 (a)                  | -<br>-                                         |
| 17 | CHARLESTON.— <i>South Carolina</i> - - -<br>Charleston Library Society - - -                                                                         | 29,261<br>-                   | - - -<br>-                        | - - -<br>15,000 (a)              | 51·3<br>-                                      |
| 18 | CHARLOTTEVILLE.— <i>Virginia</i> - - -<br>University Library - - -                                                                                   | 1,000?<br>-                   | - - -<br>-                        | - - -<br>16,000 (a)              | 1600·0<br>-                                    |
| 19 | CINCINNATI.— <i>Ohio</i> - - -<br>1. Lane Seminary Library - - -<br>2. Mercantile Library - - -                                                      | 46,338<br>- - -<br>-          | - - -<br>- - -<br>-               | - - -<br>10,500 (a)<br>5,000 (c) | 33·4<br>-<br>-                                 |
| 20 | CLINTON.— <i>New York</i> - - -<br>Hamilton College Library - - -                                                                                    | 800<br>-                      | - - -<br>-                        | - - -<br>7,000 (a)               | 875·0<br>-                                     |
| 21 | COLUMBIA.— <i>South Carolina</i> - - -<br>Columbia College Library - - -                                                                             | 3,500<br>-                    | - - -<br>-                        | - - -<br>15,000 (a)              | 428·6<br>-                                     |
| 22 | EASTON.— <i>Pennsylvania</i> - - -<br>Lafayette College Library - - -                                                                                | 673<br>-                      | - - -<br>-                        | - - -<br>5,000 (a)               | 742·9<br>-                                     |
| 23 | GAMBIA.— <i>Ohio</i> - - -<br>Kenyon College Library - - -                                                                                           | 292<br>-                      | - - -<br>-                        | - - -<br>8,750 (a)               | 2962·3<br>-                                    |
| 24 | GENEVA.— <i>New York</i> - - -<br>Geneva College Library - - -                                                                                       | 3,600<br>-                    | - - -<br>-                        | - - -<br>5,400 (a)               | 150·0<br>-                                     |
| 25 | GEORGETOWN.— <i>District of Columbia</i> - - -<br>Georgetown College Library - - -                                                                   | 7,313<br>-                    | - - -<br>-                        | - - -<br>25,000 (a)              | 341·9<br>-                                     |
| 26 | GETTYSBURG.— <i>Pennsylvania</i> - - -<br>Theological Seminary Library - - -                                                                         | 1,908<br>-                    | - - -<br>-                        | - - -<br>7,000 (a)               | 366·9<br>-                                     |
| 27 | HANOVER.— <i>New Hampshire</i> - - -<br>Dartmouth College Library - - -                                                                              | 2,613<br>-                    | - - -<br>-                        | - - -<br>16,500 (a)              | 631·4<br>-                                     |
| 28 | HARTFORD.— <i>Connecticut</i> - - -<br>Mechanics' Library - - -<br>Trinity College Library - - -                                                     | 9,468<br>- - -<br>-           | - - -<br>- - -<br>-               | - - -<br>8,000 (d)<br>7,949 (a)  | 168·5<br>-<br>-                                |
| 29 | HUDSON.— <i>Ohio</i> - - -<br>Western Reserve College Library - - -                                                                                  | —<br>-                        | —<br>-                            | —<br>6,247 (a)                   | —<br>-                                         |
| 30 | MARYVILLE.— <i>Tennessee</i> - - -<br>South Western Theological Seminary Library - - -                                                               | 300<br>-                      | - - -<br>-                        | - - -<br>6,000 (a)               | 2000·0<br>-                                    |
| 31 | MEADVILLE.— <i>Pennsylvania</i> - - -<br>Alleghany College Library - - -                                                                             | 1,319<br>-                    | - - -<br>-                        | - - -<br>8,000 (a)               | 606·5<br>-                                     |
| 32 | MIDDLEBURY.— <i>Vermont</i> - - -<br>Middlebury College Library - - -                                                                                | 3,162<br>-                    | - - -<br>-                        | - - -<br>7,054 (a)               | 223·1<br>-                                     |
| 33 | MIDDLETOWN.— <i>Connecticut</i> - - -<br>Wesleyan University Library - - -                                                                           | 3,511<br>-                    | - - -<br>-                        | - - -<br>11,000 (a)              | 313·3<br>-                                     |
| 34 | NASHVILLE.— <i>Tennessee</i> - - -<br>Nashville University Library - - -                                                                             | 6,929<br>-                    | - - -<br>-                        | - - -<br>10,000 (a)              | 144·4<br>-                                     |
| 35 | NEW BRUNSWICK.— <i>New Jersey</i> - - -<br>Rutger's College Library - - -                                                                            | 8,639<br>-                    | - - -<br>-                        | - - -<br>9,000 (a)               | 104·2<br>-                                     |
| 36 | NEWHAVEN.— <i>Connecticut</i> - - -<br>1. Yale College Library - - -<br>2. Livonian Society Library - - -<br>3. Library of 'Brethren in Unity' - - - | 12,960<br>- - -<br>- - -<br>- | - - -<br>1700 }<br>- - -<br>- - - | - - -<br>34,500? (d)             | 270·0<br>-<br>-                                |
| 37 | NEWPORT.— <i>Rhode Island</i> - - -<br>Redwood Library - - -                                                                                         | 8,333<br>-                    | - - -<br>-                        | - - -<br>5,000 (c)               | 60·0<br>-                                      |

(a) *American Almanac*, ut supr.of *Harvard University* (1833), p. 4, et seqq.; and Naumann's *Serapeum* (1846), pp. 146-161.(b) Private Information. Comp. *American Almanac*, ut supr.; Quincy, *Considerations relative to the Library*(c) *Serapeum*, ut supr.(d) Private information. Comp. Kingsley, *A Sketch of the History of Yale College*.



| No.       | Names of the Towns, the States to which they belong, and their Libraries.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Population.                                                            | When Founded.                                                                   | Volumes of Printed Books.                                                                                                   | No. of Volumes to every 100 of the Population. |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 38        | NEW YORK.— <i>New York</i> - -<br>1. New York Library Society - -<br>2. Mercantile Library - -<br>3. New York Theological Seminary Library - -<br>4. Columbia College Library - -<br>5. New York Historical Society - -<br>6. Episcopal Theological Seminary Library - -<br>7. New York Hospital Library -                                                                               | 312,710<br>- -<br>- -<br>- -<br>- -<br>- -<br>- -<br>- -               | - -<br>1754<br>- -<br>- -<br>1754<br>1804<br>- -<br>- -                         | - -<br>30,000 (a)<br>25,000? (b)<br>16,000? (c)<br>14,000 (d)<br>12,000 (d)<br>7,260 (c)<br>5,000 (d)                       | 35.0                                           |
| TOTAL - - |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                        |                                                                                 | 109,260                                                                                                                     |                                                |
| 39        | PHILADELPHIA.— <i>Pennsylvania</i> -<br>1. Philadelphia Library Company -<br>2. American Philosophical Society's Library -<br>3. Apprentices' Library -<br>4. Library of the Academy of Natural Sciences -<br>5. Pennsylvania Hospital Library -<br>6. Mercantile Library -<br>7. Philadelphia Athenæum Library -<br>8. Pennsylvania University Library -<br>9. German Society Library - | 228,691<br>- -<br>- -<br>- -<br>- -<br>- -<br>- -<br>- -<br>- -<br>- - | - -<br>1731<br>- -<br>1740<br>- -<br>1807<br>- -<br>1822<br>1815<br>1791<br>- - | - -<br>55,000 (b)<br>15,000 (b)<br>14,000 (b)<br>9,000 (b)<br>8,000 (b)<br>6,000 (b)<br>5,000 (b)<br>5,000 (e)<br>5,000 (b) | 53.4                                           |
| TOTAL - - |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                        |                                                                                 | 122,000                                                                                                                     |                                                |
| 40        | PORTSMOUTH.— <i>New Hampshire</i> -<br>Portsmouth Athenæum Library -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 7,887<br>- -                                                           | - -<br>- -                                                                      | - -<br>6,000 (f)                                                                                                            | 76.1                                           |
| 41        | PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY.—<br><i>Virginia</i> - -<br>Hampden Sidney College -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | - -<br>- -<br>- -                                                      | - -<br>- -<br>- -                                                               | - -<br>8,000 (e)                                                                                                            |                                                |
| 42        | PRINCETOWN.— <i>New Jersey</i> -<br>1. New Jersey College -<br>2. Princetown Theological Seminary Library -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2,000<br>- -<br>- -                                                    | - -<br>- -<br>- -                                                               | - -<br>12,500 (e)<br>7,000 (e)                                                                                              | 975.0                                          |
| 43        | PROVIDENCE.— <i>Rhode Island</i> -<br>1. Brown University Library -<br>2. Providence Athenæum Library -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 23,171<br>- -<br>- -                                                   | - -<br>- -<br>1836                                                              | - -<br>20,000 (f)<br>12,185 (g)                                                                                             | 138.9                                          |
| 44        | RICHMOND.— <i>Virginia</i> - -<br>Virginia State Library -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 20,153<br>- -                                                          | - -<br>- -                                                                      | - -<br>12,000 (f)                                                                                                           | 59.5                                           |
| 45        | ST. LOUIS.— <i>Missouri</i> - -<br>1. St. Louis University Library -<br>2. Kempen College Library -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 16,469<br>- -<br>- -                                                   | - -<br>- -<br>- -                                                               | - -<br>7,900 (e)<br>6,400 (e)                                                                                               | 87.0                                           |
| 46        | SALEM.— <i>Massachusetts</i> - -<br>1. Historical Society -<br>2. Salem Athenæum Library -<br>3. Salem Museum Library -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 15,082<br>- -<br>- -<br>- -                                            | - -<br>- -<br>- -<br>- -                                                        | - -<br>10,000? (b)                                                                                                          | 66.3                                           |
| 47        | SCHENECTADY.— <i>New York</i> -<br>Union College Library -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 6,784<br>- -                                                           | - -<br>- -                                                                      | - -<br>13,000 (e)                                                                                                           | 195.0                                          |
| 48        | TUSCALOOSA.— <i>Alabama</i> - -<br>Alabama University Library -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1,949<br>- -                                                           | - -<br>- -                                                                      | - -<br>6,000 (e)                                                                                                            | 307.2                                          |
| 49        | WASHINGTON.— <i>District of Columbia</i><br>Congress Library -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 23,364<br>- -                                                          | - -<br>- -                                                                      | - -<br>28,000 (f)                                                                                                           | 119.8                                          |
| 50        | WATERVILLE.— <i>Maine</i> - -<br>Waterville College Library -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2,971<br>- -                                                           | - -<br>- -                                                                      | - -<br>7,000 (e)                                                                                                            | 235.6                                          |
| 51        | WILLIAMSBURG.— <i>Virginia</i> -<br>William and Mary College Library -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1,600<br>- -                                                           | - -<br>- -                                                                      | - -<br>5,000 (e)                                                                                                            | 312.5                                          |
| 52        | WILLIAMSTOWN.— <i>Massachusetts</i><br>Williamstown University Library -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2,153<br>- -                                                           | - -<br>- -                                                                      | - -<br>7,500 (e)                                                                                                            | 348.3g                                         |
| 53        | WORCESTER.— <i>Massachusetts</i> -<br>American Antiquarian Society's Library -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 7,497<br>- -                                                           | - -<br>- -                                                                      | - -<br>13,000 (b)                                                                                                           | 174.0                                          |

(a) Private information. In the *Serapeum* the number is stated at 40,000, but this includes duplicates, of which the number in the text is exclusive.

(b) Private information.

(c) *American Almanac*, ut supr.

(d) *Serapeum*, ut supr.

(e) *American Almanac*, 1846, pp. 180-186

(f) *Naumann's Serapeum*, 1846, pp. 146-161, &c.

(g) *Tenth Annual Report of the Directors of the Providence Athenæum*, Sept. 1845, p. 9.



## SUMMARY.

| No.         | Name of State.                  | No. of Libraries. | No. of Volumes. | Population of the whole State. | Ratio of Volumes to every 100 of Population. |
|-------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| 1           | Alabama - - - - -               | 1                 | 6,000           | 590,756                        | 1.1                                          |
| 2           | Columbia, District of - - - - - | 2                 | 53,000          | 43,712                         | 121.2                                        |
| 3           | Connecticut - - - - -           | 6                 | 81,449          | 309,978                        | 26.3                                         |
| 4           | Georgia - - - - -               | 1                 | 13,000          | 691,392                        | 1.9                                          |
| 5           | Kentucky - - - - -              | 1                 | 7,000           | 779,828                        | 0.9                                          |
| 6           | Louisiana - - - - -             | 1                 | 5,500           | 352,411                        | 1.6                                          |
| 7           | Maine - - - - -                 | 3                 | 38,860          | 501,793                        | 7.7                                          |
| 8           | Maryland - - - - -              | 1                 | 12,000          | 469,232                        | 2.6                                          |
| 9           | Massachusetts - - - - -         | 14                | 200,757         | 737,699                        | 27.2                                         |
| 10          | Missouri - - - - -              | 2                 | 14,300          | 383,702                        | 3.7                                          |
| 11          | New Hampshire - - - - -         | 2                 | 22,500          | 284,574                        | 7.9                                          |
| 12          | New Jersey - - - - -            | 3                 | 28,500          | 373,306                        | 7.5                                          |
| 13          | New York - - - - -              | 12                | 157,411         | 2,428,921                      | 6.2                                          |
| 14          | North Carolina - - - - -        | 1                 | 10,000          | 763,419                        | 1.3                                          |
| 15          | Ohio - - - - -                  | 4                 | 30,497          | 1,519,467                      | 2.0                                          |
| 16          | Pennsylvania - - - - -          | 14                | 159,200         | 1,724,033                      | 9.2                                          |
| 17          | Rhode Island - - - - -          | 3                 | 37,185          | 108,830                        | 34.2                                         |
| 18          | South Carolina - - - - -        | 2                 | 30,000          | 594,398                        | 5.0                                          |
| 19          | Tennessee - - - - -             | 2                 | 16,000          | 829,210                        | 2.0                                          |
| 20          | Vermont - - - - -               | 2                 | 16,254          | 292,948                        | 5.5                                          |
| 21          | Virginia - - - - -              | 4                 | 41,000          | 1,239,797                      | 3.3                                          |
| TOTAL - - - |                                 | 81                | 980,413         |                                |                                              |

### VIII. PROGRAMME of ORGANIZATION of the SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, presented to the Board of Regents, 8 December, 1847.

#### INTRODUCTION.—General Considerations which should serve as a Guide in adopting a Plan of Organization.

1. WILL of Smithson. The property is bequeathed to the United States of America, "to found at Washington, under the name of the Smithsonian Institution, an establishment for the increase and diffusion of knowledge among men."
2. The bequest is for the benefit of mankind. The Government of the United States is merely a trustee to carry out the design of the testator.
3. The institution is not a national establishment, as is frequently supposed, but the establishment of an individual, and is to bear and perpetuate his name.
4. The objects of the institution are—1st, to increase, and 2d, to diffuse knowledge among men.
5. These two objects should not be confounded with one another. The first is to increase the existing stock of knowledge by the addition of new truths; and the second, to disseminate knowledge, thus increased, among men.
6. The will makes no restriction in favour of any particular kind of knowledge; hence all branches are entitled to a share of attention.
7. Knowledge can be increased by different methods of facilitating and promoting the discovery of new truths; and can be most efficiently diffused among men by means of the press.
8. To effect the greatest amount of good, the organization should be such as to enable the institution to produce results, in the way of increasing and diffusing knowledge, which cannot be produced by the existing institutions in our country.
9. The organization should also be such as can be adopted provisionally, can be easily reduced to practice, receive modifications, or be abandoned, in whole or in part, without a sacrifice of the funds.
10. In order to make up for the loss of time occasioned by the delay of eight years in establishing the institution, a considerable portion of the interest which has accrued should be added to the principal.
11. In proportion to the wide field of knowledge to be cultivated, the funds are small. Economy should therefore be consulted in the construction of the building; and not only the first cost of the edifice should be considered, but also the continual expense of keeping it in repair, and of the support of the establishment necessarily connected with it. There should also be but few individuals permanently supported by the institution.
12. The plan and dimensions of the building should be determined by the plan of the organization, and not the converse.



13. It should be recollected that mankind in general are to be benefited by the bequest, and that, therefore, all unnecessary expenditure on local objects would be a perversion of the trust.

14. Besides the foregoing considerations, deduced immediately from the will of Smithson, regard must be had to certain requirements of the Act of Congress establishing the institution. These are, a library, a museum, and a gallery of art, with a building on a liberal scale to contain them.

#### SECTION 1.

##### *Plan of Organization of the Institution in Accordance with the foregoing Deductions from the Will of Smithson.*

To increase knowledge. It is proposed—

1. To stimulate men of talent to make original researches, by offering suitable rewards for memoirs containing new truths; and,

2. To appropriate annually a portion of the income for particular researches, under the direction of suitable persons.

To diffuse knowledge. It is proposed—

1. To publish a series of periodical reports on the progress of the different branches of knowledge; and,

2. To publish occasionally separate treatises on subjects of general interest.

#### DETAILS OF THE PLAN TO INCREASE KNOWLEDGE.

##### *1. By Stimulating Researches.*

1. Rewards, consisting of money, medals, &c., offered for original memoirs on all branches of knowledge.

2. The memoirs thus obtained to be published in a series of volumes, in a quarto form, and entitled "Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge."

3. No memoir, on subjects of physical science, to be accepted for publication, which does not furnish a positive addition to human knowledge, resting on original research; and all unverified speculations to be rejected.

4. Each memoir presented to the institution to be submitted for examination to a commission of persons of reputation for learning in the branch to which the memoir pertains; and to be accepted for publication only in case the report of this commission is favourable.

5. The commission to be chosen by the officers of the institution, and the name of the author, as far as practicable, concealed unless a favourable decision be made.

6. The volumes of the memoirs to be exchanged for the Transactions of literary and scientific societies, and copies to be given to all the colleges, and principal libraries, in this country. One part of the remaining copies may be offered for sale; and the other carefully preserved, to form complete sets of the work, to supply the demand from new institutions.

7. An abstract, or popular account, of the contents of these memoirs to be given to the public through the annual report of the Regents to Congress.

##### *2. By appropriating a Portion of the Income, annually, to Special Objects of Research, under the Direction of Suitable Persons.*

1. The objects, and the amount appropriated, to be recommended by counsellors of the institution.

2. Appropriations in different years to different objects; so that in course of time, each branch of knowledge may receive a share.

3. The results obtained from these appropriations to be published, with the memoirs before mentioned, in the volumes of the Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge.

4. Examples of objects for which appropriations may be made.

(1.) System of extended meteorological observations for solving the problem of American storms.

(2.) Explorations in descriptive natural history, and geological, magnetical, and topographical surveys, to collect materials for the formation of a Physical Atlas of the United States.

(3.) Solution of experimental problems, such as a new determination of the weight of the earth, of the velocity of electricity, and of light; chemical analyses of soils and plants; collection and publication of articles of science, accumulated in the offices of Government.

(4.) Institution of statistical inquiries with reference to physical, moral, and political subjects.

(5.) Historical researches, and accurate surveys of places celebrated in American history.

(6.) Ethnological researches, particularly with reference to the different races of men in North America; also explorations, and accurate surveys, of the mounds and other remains of the ancient people of our country.

#### DETAILS OF THE PLAN FOR DIFFUSING KNOWLEDGE.

I.—*By the publication of a Series of Reports, giving an Account of the New Discoveries in Science, and of the Changes made from year to year in all Branches of Knowledge not strictly professional.*

1. These reports will diffuse a kind of knowledge generally interesting, but which, at present, is inaccessible to the public. Some of the reports may be published annually;



others at longer intervals, as the income of the institution or the changes in the branches of knowledge may indicate.

2. The reports are to be prepared by collaborators, eminent in the different branches of knowledge.

3. Each collaborator to be furnished with the journals and publications, domestic and foreign, necessary to the compilation of his report; to be paid a certain sum for his labours, and to be named on the title page of the report.

4. The reports to be published in separate parts, so that persons interested in a particular branch can procure the parts relating to it without purchasing the whole.

5. These reports may be presented to Congress, for partial distribution, the remaining copies to be given to literary and scientific institutions, and sold to individuals for a moderate price.

The following are some of the subjects which may be embraced in the reports :—

#### 1. PHYSICAL CLASS.

1. Physics, including astronomy, natural philosophy, chemistry, and meteorology.
2. Natural history, including botany, zoology, geology, &c.
3. Agriculture.
4. Application of science to arts.

#### 2. MORAL AND POLITICAL CLASS.

5. Ethnology, including particular history, comparative philology, antiquities, &c.
6. Statistics and political economy.
7. Mental and moral philosophy.
- . A survey of the political events of the world; penal reform, &c.

#### 3. LITERATURE AND THE FINE ARTS.

9. Modern literature.
10. The fine arts, and their application to the useful arts.
11. Bibliography.
12. Obituary notices of distinguished individuals.

#### II.—*By the publication of separate Treatises on subjects of General Interest.*

1. These treatises may occasionally consist of valuable memoirs translated from foreign languages, or of articles prepared under the direction of the institution, or procured by offering premiums for the best exposition of a given subject.

2. The treatises should, in all cases, be submitted to a commission of competent judges, previous to their publication.

3. As examples of these treatises, expositions may be obtained of the present state of the several branches of knowledge mentioned in the table of reports. Also of the following subjects suggested by the Committee on Organization, viz., the statistics of labour, the productive arts of life, public instruction, &c.

#### SECTION II.

##### *Plan of Organization, in Accordance with the Terms of the Resolutions of the Board of Regents for the Two Modes of Increasing and Diffusing Knowledge.*

1. The Act of Congress establishing the institution contemplated the formation of a library and a museum; and the Board of Regents, including these objects in the plan of organization, resolved to divide the income into two equal parts.

2. One part to be appropriated to increase and diffuse knowledge by means of publications and researches, agreeably to the scheme before given. The other part to be appropriated to the formation of a library and a collection of objects of nature and of art.

3. These two plans are not incompatible with one another.

4. To carry out the plan before described, a library will be required, consisting, 1st, of a complete collection of the transactions and proceedings of all the learned societies in the world; 2d, of the more important current periodical publications, and other works necessary in preparing the periodical reports.

5. The institution should make special collections, particularly of objects to verify its own publications.

6. Also a collection of instruments of research in all branches of experimental science.

7. With reference to the collection of books, other than those mentioned above, catalogues of all the different libraries in the United States should be procured, in order that the valuable books first purchased may be such as are not to be found in the United States.

8. Also catalogues of memoirs, and of books in foreign libraries, and other materials, should be collected for rendering the institution a centre of bibliographical knowledge, whence the student may be directed to any work which he may require.

9. It is believed that the collections in natural history will increase by donation as rapidly as the income of the institution can make provision for their reception, and therefore it will seldom be necessary to purchase any articles of this kind.

10. Attempts should be made to procure for the gallery of arts casts of the most celebrated articles of ancient and modern sculpture.

11. The



11. The arts may be encouraged by providing a room, free of expense, for the exhibition of the objects of the Art-Union and other similar societies.

12. A small appropriation should annually be made for models of antiquities, such as those of the remains of ancient temples, &c.

13. For the present, or until the building is fully completed, besides the secretary, no permanent assistant will be required, except one, to act as librarian.

14. The duty of the secretary will be the general superintendence, with the advice of the chancellor and other members of the establishment, of the literary and scientific operations of the institution; to give to the Regents annually an account of all the transactions; of the memoirs which have been received for publication; of the researches which have been made; and to edit, with the assistance of the librarian, the publications of the institution.

15. The duty of the assistant secretary, acting as librarian, will be, for the present, to assist in taking charge of the collections, to select and purchase, under the direction of the secretary and a committee of the Board, books and catalogues, and to procure the information before mentioned; to give information on plans of libraries, and to assist the secretary in editing the publications of the institutions, and in the other duties of his office.

16. The secretary and his assistants, during the session of Congress, will be required to illustrate new discoveries in science, and to exhibit new objects of art; distinguished individuals should also be invited to give lectures on subjects of general interest.

17. When the building is completed, and when, in accordance with the Act of Congress, the charge of the National Museum is given to the Smithsonian Institution, other assistants will be required.

## UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

### IX. AN ACCOUNT of the Sums Granted by Parliament for the Support of PUBLIC LIBRARIES and MUSEUMS in the UNITED KINGDOM, from the Year 1823 to the Year 1848, both inclusive.

#### ENGLAND.

| YEAR. | 1.<br>BRITISH MUSEUM.               |                | 2.<br>SION COLLEGE<br>LIBRARY. | 3.<br>SCHOOLS<br>OF DESIGN.<br>(Including a Li-<br>brary of Works on<br>Design, &c.) | 4.<br>MUSEUM<br>OF GEOLOGY. | YEARLY<br>TOTALS. | YEAR. |
|-------|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------|
|       | For Purchases<br>and Establishment. | For Buildings. |                                |                                                                                      |                             |                   |       |
|       | £. s. d.                            | £. s. d.       | £. s. d.                       | £. s. d.                                                                             | £. s. d.                    | £. s. d.          |       |
| 1823  | 8,766 - -                           | 40,000 - -     | - - -                          | - - -                                                                                | - - -                       | 48,766 - -        | 1823  |
| 1824  | 4,847 - -                           | 40,000 - -     | - - -                          | - - -                                                                                | - - -                       | 44,847 - -        | 1824  |
| 1825  | 22,916 - -                          | 40,000 - -     | - - -                          | - - -                                                                                | - - -                       | 62,916 - -        | 1825  |
| 1826  | 13,992 - -                          | 25,000 - -     | - - -                          | - - -                                                                                | - - -                       | 38,992 - -        | 1826  |
| 1827  | 12,877 - -                          | 12,000 - -     | - - -                          | - - -                                                                                | - - -                       | 24,877 - -        | 1827  |
| 1828  | 16,649 - -                          | 43,600 - -     | - - -                          | - - -                                                                                | - - -                       | 60,249 - -        | 1828  |
| 1829  | 19,889 - -                          | 13,000 - -     | - - -                          | - - -                                                                                | - - -                       | 32,889 - -        | 1829  |
| 1830  | 16,143 - -                          | 10,000 - -     | - - -                          | - - -                                                                                | - - -                       | 26,143 - -        | 1830  |
| 1831  | 14,450 - -                          | 12,000 - -     | - - -                          | - - -                                                                                | - - -                       | 26,450 - -        | 1831  |
| 1832  | 16,992 - -                          | 10,000 - -     | - - -                          | - - -                                                                                | - - -                       | 26,992 - -        | 1832  |
| 1833  | 16,844 - -                          | 24,000 - -     | - - -                          | - - -                                                                                | - - -                       | 40,844 - -        | 1833  |
| 1834  | 20,827 - -                          | 8,000 - -      | - - -                          | - - -                                                                                | - - -                       | 28,827 - -        | 1834  |
| 1835  | 23,796 - -                          | 16,000 - -     | - - -                          | - - -                                                                                | - - -                       | 39,796 - -        | 1835  |
| 1836  | 31,224 - -                          | 25,860 - -     | - - -                          | 1,500 - -                                                                            | 100 - -                     | 58,684 - -        | 1836  |
| 1837  | 32,175 - -                          | 14,250 - -     | 363 15 2                       | - - -                                                                                | 250 - -                     | 47,038 15 2       | 1837  |
| 1838  | 28,719 - -                          | 18,096 - -     | 363 15 2                       | - - -                                                                                | 150 - -                     | 47,428 15 2       | 1838  |
| 1839  | 34,651 - -                          | 21,500 - -     | 363 15 2                       | 385 - -                                                                              | 1,738 - -                   | 58,637 15 2       | 1839  |
| 1840  | 31,753 - -                          | 54,050 - -     | 363 15 2                       | 1,300 - -                                                                            | 2,950 - -                   | 90,416 15 2       | 1840  |
| 1841  | 38,666 - -                          | 42,404 - -     | 363 15 2                       | 10,000 - -<br>(Provincial Schools.)                                                  | 1,689 - -                   | 94,712 15 2       | 1841  |
|       |                                     |                |                                | 1,590 - -<br>(Central Schools.)                                                      |                             |                   |       |
| 1842  | 35,076 - -                          | 33,748 - -     | 363 15 2                       | 3,147 - -                                                                            | 2,018 - -                   | 74,352 15 2       | 1842  |
| 1843  | 37,851 - -                          | 37,485 - -     | 363 15 2                       | 4,411 - -                                                                            | 2,008 - -                   | 82,118 15 2       | 1843  |
| 1844  | 41,232 - -                          | 46,030 - -     | 363 15 2                       | 4,411 - -                                                                            | 2,300 - -                   | 94,336 15 2       | 1844  |
| 1845  | 53,132 - -                          | 52,020 - -     | 363 15 2                       | 4,911 - -                                                                            | 8,850 - -                   | 119,276 15 2      | 1845  |
| 1846  | 45,406 - -                          | 45,494 - -     | 363 15 2                       | 5,381 - -                                                                            | 10,911 - -                  | 107,555 15 2      | 1846  |
| 1847  | 51,670 - -                          | 47,959 - -     | 363 15 2                       | 6,500 - -                                                                            | 8,961 - -                   | 115,453 15 2      | 1847  |
| 1848  | 57,211 - -                          | 42,038 - -     | 363 15 2                       | 10,000 - -                                                                           | 10,798 - -                  | 120,410 15 2      | 1848  |
| £.    | 727,754 - -                         | 774,534 - -    | 4,366 2 -                      | 53,536 - -                                                                           | 52,723 - -                  | 1,612,913 2 -     |       |

TOTAL FOR ENGLAND - - £. 1,612,913 2 - Including £. 774,534 for Buildings.



IX. ACCOUNT of the Sums Granted by Parliament for the Support of Public Libraries, &c.—*continued.*

## SCOTLAND.

| YEAR. | 1.<br>LIBRARY OF<br>KING'S<br>COLLEGE,<br>ABERDEEN. | 2.<br>LIBRARY OF<br>THE<br>UNIVERSITY OF<br>ST. ANDREW'S. | 3.<br>LIBRARY<br>OF<br>EDINBURGH<br>UNIVERSITY. | 4.<br>LIBRARY<br>OF<br>GLASGOW<br>UNIVERSITY. | 5.<br>EDINBURGH<br>MUSEUM. | YEARLY<br>TOTALS. | YEAR. |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------|
|       | £. s. d.                                            | £. s. d.                                                  | £. s. d.                                        | £. s. d.                                      | £. s. d.                   | £. s. d.          |       |
| 1823  | - - -                                               | - - -                                                     | - - -                                           | - - -                                         | 100 - -                    | 100 - -           | 1823  |
| 1824  | - - -                                               | - - -                                                     | - - -                                           | - - -                                         | 100 - -                    | 100 - -           | 1824  |
| 1825  | - - -                                               | - - -                                                     | - - -                                           | - - -                                         | 100 - -                    | 100 - -           | 1825  |
| 1826  | - - -                                               | - - -                                                     | - - -                                           | - - -                                         | 5,600 - -                  | 5,600 - -         | 1826  |
| 1827  | - - -                                               | - - -                                                     | - - -                                           | - - -                                         | 100 - -                    | 100 - -           | 1827  |
| 1828  | - - -                                               | - - -                                                     | - - -                                           | - - -                                         | 100 - -                    | 100 - -           | 1828  |
| 1829  | - - -                                               | - - -                                                     | - - -                                           | - - -                                         | 100 - -                    | 100 - -           | 1829  |
| 1830  | - - -                                               | - - -                                                     | - - -                                           | - - -                                         | - - -                      | - - -             | 1830  |
| 1831  | - - -                                               | - - -                                                     | - - -                                           | - - -                                         | 200 - -                    | 200 - -           | 1831  |
| 1832  | - - -                                               | - - -                                                     | - - -                                           | - - -                                         | 200 - -                    | 200 - -           | 1832  |
| 1833  | - - -                                               | - - -                                                     | - - -                                           | - - -                                         | 197 5 2                    | 197 5 2           | 1833  |
| 1834  | - - -                                               | - - -                                                     | - - -                                           | - - -                                         | 200 - -                    | 200 - -           | 1834  |
| 1835  | - - -                                               | - - -                                                     | - - -                                           | - - -                                         | 200 - -                    | 200 - -           | 1835  |
| 1836  | - 320 - -                                           | - - -                                                     | - - -                                           | - - -                                         | 200 - -                    | 520 - -           | 1836  |
| 1837  | - 320 - -                                           | 630 - -                                                   | 575 - -                                         | 707 - -                                       | 5,200 - -                  | 7,432 - -         | 1837  |
| 1838  | - 320 - -                                           | 630 - -                                                   | 575 - -                                         | 707 - -                                       | 200 - -                    | 2,432 - -         | 1838  |
| 1839  | - 320 - -                                           | 630 - -                                                   | 575 - -                                         | 707 - -                                       | 200 - -                    | 2,432 - -         | 1839  |
| 1840  | - 320 - -                                           | 630 - -                                                   | 575 - -                                         | 707 - -                                       | 200 - -                    | 2,432 - -         | 1840  |
| 1841  | - 320 - -                                           | 630 - -                                                   | 575 - -                                         | 707 - -                                       | 200 - -                    | 2,432 - -         | 1841  |
| 1842  | - 320 - -                                           | 630 - -                                                   | 575 - -                                         | 707 - -                                       | 200 - -                    | 2,432 - -         | 1842  |
| 1843  | - 320 - -                                           | 630 - -                                                   | 575 - -                                         | 707 - -                                       | 200 - -                    | 2,432 - -         | 1843  |
| 1844  | - 320 - -                                           | 630 - -                                                   | 575 - -                                         | 707 - -                                       | 200 - -                    | 2,432 - -         | 1844  |
| 1845  | - 320 - -                                           | 630 - -                                                   | 575 - -                                         | 707 - -                                       | 200 - -                    | 2,432 - -         | 1845  |
| 1846  | - 320 - -                                           | 630 - -                                                   | 575 - -                                         | 707 - -                                       | 200 - -                    | 2,432 - -         | 1846  |
| 1847  | - 320 - -                                           | 630 - -                                                   | 575 - -                                         | 707 - -                                       | 200 - -                    | 2,432 - -         | 1847  |
| 1848  | - 320 - -                                           | 630 - -                                                   | 575 - -                                         | 707 - -                                       | 200 - -                    | 2,432 - -         | 1848  |
| £.    | 4,160 - -                                           | 7,560 - -                                                 | 6,900 - -                                       | 8,484 - -                                     | 14,797 5 2                 | 41,901 5 2        |       |

Total for the Four University  
Libraries of Scotland - } £. 27,104 - -

GRAND TOTAL for SCOTLAND - - - £. 41,901 5 2



IX. Account of the Sums Granted by Parliament for the Support of Public Libraries, &c.—*continued.*

## I R E L A N D.

| Y E A R. | 1.<br>LIBRARY OF THE<br>KINGS' INNS,<br>DUBLIN. | 2.<br>ROYAL DUBLIN<br>SOCIETY.<br>[Including a Museum<br>and Library.] | 3.<br>ROYAL<br>H I B E R N I A N<br>ACADEMY.<br>[Including a Library.] | 4.<br>ROYAL IRISH<br>ACADEMY.*<br>[Including a Library.] | YEARLY<br>TOTALS. | YEAR. |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------|
|          | £. s. d.                                        | £. s. d.                                                               | £. s. d.                                                               | £. s. d.                                                 | £. s. d.          |       |
| 1823     | - - -                                           | 7,000 - -                                                              | - - -                                                                  | 325 - -                                                  | 7,325 - -         | 1823  |
| 1824     | - - -                                           | 7,000 - -                                                              | - - -                                                                  | 650 - -                                                  | 7,650 - -         | 1824  |
| 1825     | - - -                                           | 7,000 - -                                                              | - - -                                                                  | 325 - -                                                  | 7,325 - -         | 1825  |
| 1826     | - - -                                           | 7,000 - -                                                              | - - -                                                                  | 300 - -                                                  | 7,300 - -         | 1826  |
| 1827     | - - -                                           | 7,000 - -                                                              | - - -                                                                  | 300 - -                                                  | 7,300 - -         | 1827  |
| 1828     | - - -                                           | 7,000 - -                                                              | - - -                                                                  | 300 - -                                                  | 7,300 - -         | 1828  |
| 1829     | - - -                                           | 7,000 - -                                                              | - - -                                                                  | 300 - -                                                  | 7,300 - -         | 1829  |
| 1830     | - - -                                           | 5,250 - -                                                              | - - -                                                                  | 300 - -                                                  | 5,550 - -         | 1830  |
| 1831     | - - -                                           | 5,500 - -                                                              | - - -                                                                  | 356 7 3                                                  | 5,856 7 3         | 1831  |
| 1832     | - - -                                           | 6,225 - -                                                              | - - -                                                                  | 346 12 9                                                 | 6,571 12 9        | 1832  |
| 1833     | - - -                                           | 5,300 - -                                                              | - - -                                                                  | 375 - -                                                  | 5,675 - -         | 1833  |
| 1834     | - - -                                           | 5,300 - -                                                              | 300 - -                                                                | 300 - -                                                  | 5,900 - -         | 1834  |
| 1835     | - - -                                           | 5,300 - -                                                              | 300 - -                                                                | 300 - -                                                  | 5,900 - -         | 1835  |
| 1836     | - - -                                           | 5,300 - -                                                              | 300 - -                                                                | 300 - -                                                  | 5,900 - -         | 1836  |
| 1837     | - - - 433 6 8                                   | 5,300 - -                                                              | 300 - -                                                                | 300 - -                                                  | 6,333 6 8         | 1837  |
| 1838     | - - - 433 6 8                                   | 5,300 - -                                                              | 300 - -                                                                | 300 - -                                                  | 6,333 6 8         | 1838  |
| 1839     | - - - 433 6 8                                   | 5,300 - -                                                              | 300 - -                                                                | 300 - -                                                  | 6,333 6 8         | 1839  |
| 1840     | - - - 433 6 8                                   | 5,300 - -                                                              | 300 - -                                                                | 300 - -                                                  | 6,333 6 8         | 1840  |
| 1841     | - - - 433 6 8                                   | 5,000 - -                                                              | 300 - -                                                                | 300 - -                                                  | 6,033 6 8         | 1841  |
| 1842     | - - - 433 6 8                                   | 5,000 - -                                                              | 300 - -                                                                | 300 - -                                                  | 6,033 6 8         | 1842  |
| 1843     | - - - 433 6 8                                   | 5,600 - -                                                              | 300 - -                                                                | 300 - -                                                  | 6,633 6 8         | 1843  |
| 1844     | - - - 433 6 8                                   | 5,850 - -                                                              | 300 - -                                                                | 900† - -                                                 | 7,483 6 8         | 1844  |
| 1845     | - - - 433 6 8                                   | 5,910 - -                                                              | 300 - -                                                                | 300 - -                                                  | 6,943 6 8         | 1845  |
| 1846     | - - - 433 6 8                                   | 6,082 - -                                                              | 300 - -                                                                | 300 - -                                                  | 7,115 6 8         | 1846  |
| 1847     | - - - 433 6 8                                   | 6,000 - -                                                              | 300 - -                                                                | 300 - -                                                  | 7,033 6 8         | 1847  |
| 1848     | - - - 433 6 8                                   | 6,000 - -                                                              | 300 - -                                                                | 300 - -                                                  | 7,033 6 8         | 1848  |
| £.       | 5,200 - -                                       | 153,817 - -                                                            | 4,500 - -                                                              | 8,978 - -                                                | 172,495 - -       |       |

TOTAL FOR IRELAND - - - - - £. 172,495 - -

\* The whole amount expended by the Royal Irish Academy in the purchase of printed books, from 1787 to 1849, is 4,004*l.*; and that expended in the purchase of Irish MSS., from 1830 to 1848, 2,557*l.*

† In this year an additional grant of 600*l.* was sanctioned by the Treasury, in aid of the purchase of a valuable collection of Irish MSS., towards which purchase 772*l.* was raised by voluntary subscription.

## S U M M A R Y.

|                                                                | £.           | s. | d. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----|----|
| TOTAL FOR ENGLAND (including 774,534 <i>l.</i> for buildings)  | 1,612,913    | 2  | -  |
| TOTAL FOR SCOTLAND                                             | 41,901       | 5  | 2  |
| TOTAL FOR IRELAND                                              | 172,495      | -  | -  |
| AGGREGATE TOTAL                                                | £. 1,827,309 | 7  | 2  |
| YEARLY AVERAGE of the whole                                    | £. 70,281    | 2  | -  |
| YEARLY AVERAGE, excluding the sum devoted to building purposes | £. 40,491    | 6  | -  |



X. AN ACCOUNT of the Sums Expended on the LIBRARY of the BRITISH MUSEUM, from its Foundation in the Year 1753 to the Year 1848, both inclusive.

| YEARS.    | Expenditure<br>in Purchase<br>of Manuscripts. | Expenditure in<br>Purchase of<br>Printed Books. | Estimated Proportion<br>of Expenses of<br>General Establishment<br>(being one-third of<br>the whole). | Approximate<br>Total Expenditure<br>for Library. |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|           | £. s. d.                                      | £. s. d.                                        | £. s. d.                                                                                              | £. s. d.                                         |
| 1753-1762 | 10,000 - -                                    | 6,000 - - ?                                     | 14,092 15 9                                                                                           | 30,092 15 9                                      |
| 1763      | - - -                                         | 32 15 6                                         | 627 11 6                                                                                              | 660 7 -                                          |
| 1764      | - - -                                         | 23 11 8                                         | 649 15 11                                                                                             | 673 7 7                                          |
| 1765      | - - -                                         | 10 12 6                                         | 599 3 6                                                                                               | 609 16 -                                         |
| 1766      | - - -                                         | 2 8 6                                           | 628 3 6                                                                                               | 630 12 -                                         |
| 1767      | - - -                                         | 22 4 6                                          | 589 3 2                                                                                               | 611 7 8                                          |
| 1768      | - - -                                         | 1 10 6                                          | 636 2 2                                                                                               | 637 12 8                                         |
| 1769      | - - -                                         | 14 6 -                                          | 723 4 11                                                                                              | 737 10 11                                        |
| 1770      | - - -                                         | 221 2 -                                         | 618 12 1                                                                                              | 839 14 1                                         |
| 1771      | - - -                                         | 142 3 -                                         | 694 8 4                                                                                               | 836 11 4                                         |
| 1772      | - - -                                         | 35 7 6                                          | 652 14 7                                                                                              | 688 2 1                                          |
| 1773      | - - -                                         | 70 13 6                                         | 739 6 1                                                                                               | 809 19 7                                         |
| 1774      | - - -                                         | 37 1 -                                          | 941 19 2                                                                                              | 979 - 2                                          |
| 1775      | - - -                                         | 160 17 6                                        | 692 9 7                                                                                               | 853 7 1                                          |
| 1776      | - - -                                         | 219 12 6                                        | 674 13 9                                                                                              | 894 6 3                                          |
| 1777      | - - -                                         | 54 19 6                                         | 816 11 9                                                                                              | 871 11 -                                         |
| 1778      | - - -                                         | 173 16 9                                        | 884 5 4                                                                                               | 1,058 2 1                                        |
| 1779      | - - -                                         | 102 7 6                                         | 774 3 4                                                                                               | 876 10 10                                        |
| 1780      | - - -                                         | 94 7 6                                          | 1,039 14 4                                                                                            | 1,134 1 10                                       |
| 1781      | - - -                                         | 238 5 2                                         | 709 2 11                                                                                              | 947 8 1                                          |
| 1782      | - - -                                         | 169 16 6                                        | 804 2 2                                                                                               | 973 18 8                                         |
| 1783      | - - -                                         | 197 3 2                                         | 728 8 3                                                                                               | 925 11 5                                         |
| 1784      | - - -                                         | 389 10 2                                        | 716 4 10                                                                                              | 1,105 15 -                                       |
| 1785      | 150 - -                                       | 237 19 4                                        | 902 18 10                                                                                             | 1,290 18 2                                       |
| 1786      | - - -                                         | 144 4 -                                         | 675 19 8                                                                                              | 820 3 8                                          |
| 1787      | 40 - -                                        | 59 10 6                                         | 810 12 10                                                                                             | 910 3 4                                          |
| 1788      | 25 - -                                        | 58 14 9                                         | 697 2 8                                                                                               | 780 17 5                                         |
| 1789      | 25 - -                                        | 215 2 5                                         | 820 17 8                                                                                              | 1,061 - 1                                        |
| 1790      | 12 10 -                                       | 75 - -                                          | 606 - 1                                                                                               | 693 10 1                                         |
| 1791      | - - -                                         | 183 2 -                                         | 656 13 10                                                                                             | 839 15 10                                        |
| 1792      | - - -                                         | 250 - -                                         | 649 12 -                                                                                              | 899 12 -                                         |
| 1793      | - - -                                         | 205 19 5                                        | 710 18 9                                                                                              | 916 18 2                                         |
| 1794      | 50 - -                                        | 420 15 6                                        | 969 18 2                                                                                              | 1,441 13 8                                       |
| 1795      | 313 - -                                       | 61 14 -                                         | 671 18 1                                                                                              | 1,046 12 1                                       |
| 1796      | 375 - -                                       | - - -                                           | 814 9 2                                                                                               | 1,189 9 2                                        |
| 1797      | - - -                                         | 29 3 6                                          | 922 11 8                                                                                              | 951 15 2                                         |
| 1798      | - - -                                         | 126 5 -                                         | 762 2 -                                                                                               | 888 7 -                                          |
| 1799      | 25 - -                                        | 75 - -                                          | 736 12 3                                                                                              | 836 12 3                                         |
| 1800      | - - -                                         | 120 10 6                                        | 1,193 12 11                                                                                           | 1,314 3 5                                        |
| 1801      | - - -                                         | 293 5 6                                         | 1,447 17 5                                                                                            | 1,741 2 11                                       |
| 1802      | - - -                                         | 435 11 -                                        | 1,116 19 2                                                                                            | 1,552 10 2                                       |
| 1803      | - - -                                         | 283 8 6                                         | 1,424 8 8                                                                                             | 1,707 17 2                                       |
| 1804      | - - -                                         | 485 18 6                                        | 1,910 1 10                                                                                            | 2,396 - 4                                        |
| 1805      | 25 - -                                        | 348 14 6                                        | 1,249 11 5                                                                                            | 1,623 5 11                                       |
| 1806      | - - -                                         | 246 15 8                                        | 1,470 17 9                                                                                            | 1,717 13 5                                       |



X. An Account of the Sums Expended on the Library of the British Museum—*continued*.

| Y E A R S.       | Expenditure in<br>Purchase<br>of Manuscripts. |    |    | Expenditure in<br>Purchase of<br>Printed Books. |    |    | Estimated Proportion<br>of Expenses of<br>General Establishment<br>(being one-third of<br>the whole). |    |    | Approximated<br>Total Expenditure<br>for Library. |    |    |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----|----|-------------------------------------------------|----|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|---------------------------------------------------|----|----|
|                  | £.                                            | s. | d. | £.                                              | s. | d. | £.                                                                                                    | s. | d. | £.                                                | s. | d. |
| 1807             | -                                             | -  | -  | 518                                             | 15 | -  | 1,520                                                                                                 | 6  | 5  | 2,039                                             | 1  | 5  |
| 1808             | -                                             | -  | -  | 190                                             | 10 | 6  | 1,795                                                                                                 | 10 | 10 | 1,986                                             | 1  | 4  |
| 1809             | -                                             | -  | -  | 25                                              | -  | -  | 2,502                                                                                                 | 7  | 6  | 2,781                                             | 5  | -  |
| 1810             | -                                             | -  | -  | 400                                             | -  | -  | 2,078                                                                                                 | 17 | 6  | 3,011                                             | 1  | 6  |
| 1811             | -                                             | -  | -  | -                                               | -  | -  | 3,976                                                                                                 | 19 | 10 | 4,277                                             | 1  | 4  |
| 1812             | -                                             | -  | -  | -                                               | -  | -  | 2,410                                                                                                 | 15 | 10 | 3,283                                             | 8  | 1  |
| 1813             | -                                             | -  | -  | -                                               | -  | -  | 2,865                                                                                                 | 14 | 4  | 3,604                                             | 10 | -  |
| 1814             | -                                             | -  | -  | -                                               | -  | -  | 4,314                                                                                                 | 4  | 3  | 4,910                                             | 15 | 3  |
| 1815             | -                                             | -  | -  | 200                                             | -  | -  | 2,710                                                                                                 | 7  | 10 | 9,030                                             | 3  | 5  |
| 1816             | -                                             | -  | -  | -                                               | -  | -  | 3,312                                                                                                 | 8  | 4  | 4,322                                             | 17 | 6  |
| 1817             | -                                             | -  | -  | -                                               | -  | -  | 1,039                                                                                                 | 13 | 2  | 4,378                                             | 3  | 5  |
| 1818             | -                                             | -  | -  | 3,000                                           | -  | -  | 3,098                                                                                                 | 9  | 11 | 17,809                                            | 16 | -  |
| 1819             | -                                             | -  | -  | -                                               | -  | -  | 3,217                                                                                                 | 3  | 5  | 3,524                                             | 19 | 7  |
| 1820             | -                                             | -  | -  | 11                                              | 5  | -  | 3,063                                                                                                 | 11 | 11 | 3,365                                             | 9  | 1  |
| 1821             | -                                             | -  | -  | 69                                              | 14 | -  | 3,110                                                                                                 | 17 | -  | 3,396                                             | 13 | -  |
| 1822             | -                                             | -  | -  | -                                               | -  | -  | 2,897                                                                                                 | 3  | 1  | 3,132                                             | -  | 7  |
| 1823             | -                                             | -  | -  | -                                               | -  | -  | 1,888                                                                                                 | 10 | 7  | 2,128                                             | 8  | 1  |
| 1824             | -                                             | -  | -  | 25                                              | 10 | -  | 2,959                                                                                                 | 1  | -  | 3,463                                             | 3  | -  |
| 1825             | -                                             | -  | -  | 16                                              | 15 | -  | 3,872                                                                                                 | 16 | 1  | 4,535                                             | 14 | 2  |
| 1826             | -                                             | -  | -  | 33                                              | 16 | 6  | 4,198                                                                                                 | 18 | 9  | 4,723                                             | 6  | -  |
| 1827             | -                                             | -  | -  | 34                                              | 14 | -  | 4,496                                                                                                 | 8  | 2  | 4,976                                             | 18 | 2  |
| 1828             | -                                             | -  | -  | -                                               | -  | -  | 5,141                                                                                                 | -  | 5  | 5,561                                             | 9  | 6  |
| 1829             | -                                             | -  | -  | 464                                             | -  | 6  | 6,087                                                                                                 | 16 | 1  | 7,322                                             | 7  | 7  |
| 1830             | -                                             | -  | -  | 599                                             | 3  | 3  | 4,891                                                                                                 | -  | 1  | 6,575                                             | 1  | 6  |
| 1831             | -                                             | -  | -  | 471                                             | 4  | -  | 4,622                                                                                                 | 8  | 8  | 6,156                                             | 12 | 5  |
| 1832             | -                                             | -  | -  | 1,720                                           | 2  | 5  | 4,655                                                                                                 | 7  | 3  | 7,407                                             | 18 | -  |
| 1833             | -                                             | -  | -  | 684                                             | 10 | -  | 4,767                                                                                                 | 6  | 5  | 6,811                                             | 9  | 11 |
| 1834             | -                                             | -  | -  | 859                                             | 17 | -  | 4,858                                                                                                 | 5  | 4  | 7,692                                             | 12 | 3  |
| 1835             | -                                             | -  | -  | 544                                             | 2  | -  | 5,007                                                                                                 | 8  | 7  | 7,521                                             | 6  | 3  |
| 1836             | -                                             | -  | -  | 3,474                                           | 2  | -  | 5,484                                                                                                 | 19 | 9  | 10,959                                            | 8  | -  |
| 1837             | -                                             | -  | -  | 1,069                                           | 6  | 6  | 6,928                                                                                                 | 4  | 5  | 10,941                                            | 14 | 1  |
| 1838             | -                                             | -  | -  | 731                                             | 7  | -  | 7,376                                                                                                 | 15 | 11 | 12,326                                            | 17 | 5  |
| 1839             | -                                             | -  | -  | 744                                             | 7  | 4  | 8,087                                                                                                 | 14 | 9  | 11,673                                            | 9  | 7  |
| 1840             | -                                             | -  | -  | 1,091                                           | 1  | -  | 7,919                                                                                                 | 12 | 2  | 11,778                                            | 16 | 11 |
| 1841             | -                                             | -  | -  | 2,947                                           | 3  | -  | 8,009                                                                                                 | -  | -  | 14,267                                            | 10 | 5  |
| 1842             | -                                             | -  | -  | 2,138                                           | 7  | 2  | 8,630                                                                                                 | 11 | 11 | 13,961                                            | 3  | 2  |
| 1843             | -                                             | -  | -  | 2,272                                           | 3  | -  | 8,614                                                                                                 | 10 | 4  | 15,978                                            | 4  | 7  |
| 1844             | -                                             | -  | -  | 1,968                                           | 6  | 6  | 8,721                                                                                                 | 10 | 4  | 18,428                                            | 6  | 10 |
| 1845             | -                                             | -  | -  | 1,980                                           | 17 | 6  | 10,605                                                                                                | 17 | 8  | 18,259                                            | 11 | 10 |
| 1846             | -                                             | -  | -  | 2,233                                           | 7  | 2  | 9,757                                                                                                 | 12 | -  | 20,975                                            | 6  | 4  |
| 1847             | -                                             | -  | -  | 2,090                                           | -  | -  | 10,205                                                                                                | 7  | 1  | 22,295                                            | 2  | 9  |
| 1848             | -                                             | -  | -  | 2,395                                           | 10 | 6  | 10,379                                                                                                | 6  | 5  | 21,398                                            | 13 | -  |
| GRAND TOTAL - £. | 45,336                                        | 2  | 4  | 117,068                                         | 14 | 6  | 265,635                                                                                               | 12 | 2  | 428,040                                           | 9  | -  |

\* The sums bracketed include Parliamentary grants, amounting to 5,355*l.*, for the production of a General *Classed* Catalogue of the Printed Books, which was, in the year 1826, directed to be prepared and printed.

† The sums bracketed include Parliamentary grants, amounting to 13,169*l.*, for the production of a General *Alphabetical* Catalogue of the Printed Books, which was, in the year 1830, directed to be prepared and printed. Of this sum, 12,397*l.* has been expended on the preparation of the MS., and 772*l.* on the printing of the first volume.



## F R A N C E.

## XI. AN ACCOUNT of the SUMS granted by the FRENCH CHAMBERS for the Support of PUBLIC

| YEARS.                                              | 1.<br>NATIONAL<br>LIBRARY.<br><br>For Establishment<br>and<br>Acquisitions. | 2.<br>MAZARINE<br>LIBRARY.<br><br>For Establishment<br>and<br>Acquisitions. | 3.<br>ARSENAL<br>LIBRARY.<br><br>For Establishment<br>and<br>Acquisitions. | 4.<br>ST. GENEVIEVE<br>LIBRARY.<br><br>For Establishment<br>and<br>Acquisitions. | 5.<br>Academies and<br>Library<br>of the Institute.<br><br>For Establishment<br>and<br>Acquisitions. | 6.<br>Museum and Library<br>of<br>Natural History.<br><br>For Establishment<br>and<br>Acquisitions. |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                     | £. s. d.                                                                    | £. s. d.                                                                    | £. s. d.                                                                   | £. s. d.                                                                         | £. s. d.                                                                                             | £. s. d.                                                                                            |
| 1823 - - -                                          | 8,000 - -                                                                   | 1,424 - -                                                                   | 1,222 - -                                                                  | 1,480 - -                                                                        | 16,760 - -                                                                                           | 13,000 - -                                                                                          |
| 1824 - - -                                          | 8,030 - -                                                                   | 1,400 - -                                                                   | 1,320 - -                                                                  | 1,480 - -                                                                        | 16,880 - -                                                                                           | 13,000 - -                                                                                          |
| 1825 - - -                                          | 7,996 - -                                                                   | 1,400 - -                                                                   | 1,320 - -                                                                  | 1,480 - -                                                                        | 16,900 - -                                                                                           | 13,000 - -                                                                                          |
| 1826 - - -                                          | 7,996 - -                                                                   | 1,400 - -                                                                   | 1,320 - -                                                                  | 1,480 - -                                                                        | 16,936 - -                                                                                           | 13,160 - -                                                                                          |
| 1827 - - -                                          | 7,996 - -                                                                   | 1,400 - -                                                                   | 1,320 - -                                                                  | 1,480 - -                                                                        | 16,936 - -                                                                                           | 13,160 - -                                                                                          |
| 1828 - - -                                          | 7,996 - -                                                                   | 1,400 - -                                                                   | 1,320 - -                                                                  | 1,480 - -                                                                        | 16,936 - -                                                                                           | 13,160 - -                                                                                          |
| 1829 - - -                                          | 8,200 - -                                                                   | 1,400 - -                                                                   | 1,320 - -                                                                  | 1,480 - -                                                                        | 17,017 - -                                                                                           | 13,520 - -                                                                                          |
| 1830 - - -                                          | 8,200 - -                                                                   | 1,400 - -                                                                   | 1,320 - -                                                                  | 1,480 - -                                                                        | 17,017 - -                                                                                           | 13,400 - -                                                                                          |
| 1831 - - -                                          | 8,200 - -                                                                   | 1,400 - -                                                                   | 1,320 - -                                                                  | 1,480 - -                                                                        | 17,017 - -                                                                                           | 13,520 - -                                                                                          |
| 1832 - - -                                          | 8,200 - -                                                                   | 1,400 - -                                                                   | 1,320 - -                                                                  | 1,480 - -                                                                        | 17,017 - -                                                                                           | 13,520 - -                                                                                          |
| 1833 - - -                                          | 8,320 - -                                                                   | 1,400 - -                                                                   | 1,320 - -                                                                  | 1,480 - -                                                                        | 17,017 - -                                                                                           | 13,520 - -                                                                                          |
| 1834 - - -                                          | 9,560 - -                                                                   | 1,400 - -                                                                   | 1,440 - -                                                                  | 1,620 - -                                                                        | 19,760 - -                                                                                           | 14,560 - -                                                                                          |
| 1835 - - -                                          | 10,960 - -                                                                  | 1,400 - -                                                                   | 1,440 - -                                                                  | 1,620 - -                                                                        | 20,120 - -                                                                                           | 15,360 - -                                                                                          |
| 1836 - - -                                          | 11,040 - -                                                                  | 1,400 - -                                                                   | 1,440 - -                                                                  | 1,620 - -                                                                        | 20,124 - -                                                                                           | 17,620 - -                                                                                          |
| 1837 - - -                                          | 11,019 - -                                                                  | 1,400 - -                                                                   | 1,440 - -                                                                  | 1,618 - -                                                                        | 20,124 - -                                                                                           | 17,360 - -                                                                                          |
| 1838 - - -                                          | 10,959 - -                                                                  | 1,400 - -                                                                   | 1,440 - -                                                                  | 3,549 - -                                                                        | 20,124 - -                                                                                           | 18,894 - -                                                                                          |
| 1839 - - -                                          | 15,240 - -                                                                  | 1,400 - -                                                                   | 1,440 - -                                                                  | 2,929 - -                                                                        | 20,960 - -                                                                                           | 19,218 - -                                                                                          |
| 1840 - - -                                          | 15,240 - -                                                                  | 1,440 - -                                                                   | 1,440 - -                                                                  | 3,009 - -                                                                        | 22,480 - -                                                                                           | 19,218 - -                                                                                          |
| 1841 - - -                                          | 15,160 - -                                                                  | 1,440 - -                                                                   | 1,440 - -                                                                  | 3,009 - -                                                                        | 22,740 - -                                                                                           | 19,280 - -                                                                                          |
| 1842 - - -                                          | 15,160 - -                                                                  | 1,440 - -                                                                   | 1,440 - -                                                                  | 3,009 - -                                                                        | 22,480 - -                                                                                           | 19,218 - -                                                                                          |
| 1843 - - -                                          | 16,256 - -                                                                  | 1,440 - -                                                                   | 1,440 - -                                                                  | 3,009 - -                                                                        | 22,790 - -                                                                                           | 19,218 - -                                                                                          |
| 1844 - - -                                          | 15,544 - -                                                                  | 1,440 - -                                                                   | 1,440 - -                                                                  | 3,009 - -                                                                        | 23,040 - -                                                                                           | 19,218 - -                                                                                          |
| 1845 - - -                                          | 15,544 - -                                                                  | 1,440 - -                                                                   | 1,440 - -                                                                  | 3,009 - -                                                                        | 23,040 - -                                                                                           | 19,218 - -                                                                                          |
| 1846 - - -                                          | 15,544 - -                                                                  | 1,440 - -                                                                   | 1,440 - -                                                                  | 3,009 - -                                                                        | 22,640 - -                                                                                           | 19,486 - -                                                                                          |
| 1847 - - -                                          | 15,544 - -                                                                  | 1,440 - -                                                                   | 1,440 - -                                                                  | 3,009 - -                                                                        | 23,392 - -                                                                                           | 19,886 - -                                                                                          |
| 1848 - - -                                          | 15,544 - -                                                                  | 1,440 - -                                                                   | 1,440 - -                                                                  | 3,009 - -                                                                        | 23,392 - -                                                                                           | 19,886 - -                                                                                          |
| Total for Estab-<br>lishment &<br>Acquisitions } £. | 297,448 - -                                                                 | 36,784 - -                                                                  | 36,022 - -                                                                 | 56,317 - -                                                                       | 513,639 - -                                                                                          | 423,600 - -                                                                                         |

| YEARS.                                  | For Building<br>and<br>Repairs. | For Building<br>and<br>Repairs. | For Building<br>and<br>Repairs. | For Building<br>and<br>Repairs. | For Building<br>and<br>Repairs. | For Building<br>and<br>Repairs. |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                                         | £. s. d.                        | £. s. d.                        | £. s. d.                        | £. s. d.                        | £. s. d.                        | £. s. d.                        |
| 1823 - - -                              | 1,500* - -                      | -                               | 90* - -                         | 90* - -                         | 720* - -                        | 153,134 - -                     |
| 1824 - - -                              |                                 |                                 | -                               | -                               | -                               |                                 |
| 1825 - - -                              |                                 |                                 | 32 - -                          | 32 - -                          | 240 - -                         |                                 |
| 1826 - - -                              |                                 |                                 | -                               | -                               | -                               |                                 |
| 1827 - - -                              |                                 |                                 | -                               | -                               | -                               |                                 |
| 1828 - - -                              | 545 - -                         | -                               | 255 - -                         | 241 - -                         | 1,775 - -                       | 18,610 - -                      |
| 1829 - - -                              | 500* - -                        |                                 | 492 - -                         | 156 - -                         | 1,060 - -                       |                                 |
| 1830 - - -                              | 854 - -                         |                                 | -                               | -                               | -                               |                                 |
| 1831 - - -                              | 966 - -                         |                                 | -                               | -                               | -                               |                                 |
| 1832 - - -                              | -                               |                                 | -                               | -                               | -                               |                                 |
| 1833 - - -                              | 5,700* - -                      | -                               | 1,575* - -                      | 750* - -                        | 5,015* - -                      | 16,000* - -                     |
| 1834 - - -                              |                                 |                                 | -                               | -                               | -                               |                                 |
| 1835 - - -                              |                                 |                                 | -                               | -                               | -                               |                                 |
| 1836 - - -                              |                                 |                                 | -                               | -                               | -                               |                                 |
| 1837 - - -                              |                                 |                                 | -                               | -                               | -                               |                                 |
| 1838 - - -                              | 848 - -                         | -                               | 65 - -                          | 14 - -                          | 2,548 - -                       | 7,325 - -                       |
| 1839 - - -                              | 498 - -                         |                                 | 280 - -                         | 153 - -                         | 499 - -                         |                                 |
| 1840 - - -                              | 508 - -                         |                                 | 482 - -                         | 495 - -                         | 704 - -                         |                                 |
| 1841 - - -                              | 923 - -                         |                                 | 674 - -                         | 471 - -                         | 743 - -                         |                                 |
| 1842 - - -                              | 2,357 - -                       |                                 | 409 - -                         | 456 - -                         | 3,668 - -                       |                                 |
| 1843 - - -                              | 1,193 - -                       | -                               | 205 - -                         | 217 - -                         | 3,602 - -                       | 6,082 - -                       |
| 1844 - - -                              | -                               |                                 | -                               | -                               | -                               |                                 |
| 1845 - - -                              | -                               |                                 | -                               | -                               | -                               |                                 |
| 1846 - - -                              | -                               |                                 | -                               | -                               | -                               |                                 |
| 1847 - - -                              | -                               |                                 | -                               | -                               | -                               |                                 |
| 1848 - - -                              | -                               |                                 | -                               | -                               | -                               |                                 |
| Total for Build-<br>ings & Repairs } £. | 25,512 - -                      | -                               | 7,839 - -                       | 74,075 - -                      | 32,574 - -                      | 201,151 - -                     |
| AGGREGATE<br>TOTAL } £.                 | 322,960 - -                     | 36,784 - -                      | 43,861 - -                      | 130,392 - -                     | 546,213 - -                     | 624,751 - -                     |



## - F R A N C E .

LIBRARIES and MUSEUMS in *France*, from the Year 1823 to the Year 1848, both inclusive.

| YEARS.                                       | 7.<br>Board<br>of Longitude;<br>Observatory,<br>and<br>its Library,<br><br>For<br>Establishment<br>and<br>Acquisitions. | 8.<br>Conservatories<br>of Music,<br>and Library.<br><br>For<br>Establishment<br>and<br>Acquisitions. | 9.<br>Schools of the<br>Fine Arts,<br>and of Design,<br>(including<br>Libraries.)<br><br>For<br>Establishment<br>and<br>Acquisitions. | 10.<br>University<br>Library<br>at Paris.<br><br>For<br>Establishment<br>and<br>Acquisitions. | 11.<br>Grants in aid of<br>Libraries<br>and Museums<br>in the<br>Departments. | 12.<br>French<br>Academy at<br>Rome,<br>(including a<br>Library).<br><br>For<br>Establishment<br>and<br>Acquisitions. | 13.<br>Encouragements and<br>Subscriptions to<br>Literary, Scientific, and<br>Artistic Works,<br>(partly for presentation<br>to the Public Libraries);<br>including Votes for<br>the Purchase of Special<br>Collections, Scientific<br>Voyages and Missions;<br>Expenses<br>of the Inspectors of<br>Libraries, &c. |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                              | £. s. d.                                                                                                                | £. s. d.                                                                                              | £. s. d.                                                                                                                              | £. s. d.                                                                                      | £. s. d.                                                                      | £. s. d.                                                                                                              | £. s. d.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 1823                                         | 4,283 - -                                                                                                               | Charged on<br>the Civil List.                                                                         | 5,315 - -                                                                                                                             | 588 - -                                                                                       | - - -                                                                         | 6,227 - -                                                                                                             | 21,200 - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 1824                                         | 4,600 - -                                                                                                               |                                                                                                       | 5,501 - -                                                                                                                             | 588 - -                                                                                       | - - -                                                                         | 4,750 - -                                                                                                             | 21,000 - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 1825                                         | 4,600 - -                                                                                                               |                                                                                                       | 5,394 - -                                                                                                                             | 588 - -                                                                                       | - - -                                                                         | 4,553 - -                                                                                                             | 14,340 - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 1826                                         | 4,602 - -                                                                                                               |                                                                                                       | 5,394 - -                                                                                                                             | 588 - -                                                                                       | - - -                                                                         | 4,553 - -                                                                                                             | 14,340 - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 1827                                         | 4,602 - -                                                                                                               |                                                                                                       | 5,394 - -                                                                                                                             | 588 - -                                                                                       | - - -                                                                         | 4,553 - -                                                                                                             | 14,340 - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 1828                                         | 4,602 - -                                                                                                               |                                                                                                       | 5,132 - -                                                                                                                             | 400 - -                                                                                       | - - -                                                                         | 4,553 - -                                                                                                             | 14,340 - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 1829                                         | 4,548 - -                                                                                                               |                                                                                                       | 5,626 - -                                                                                                                             | 400 - -                                                                                       | - - -                                                                         | 4,613 - -                                                                                                             | 15,537 - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 1830                                         | 4,548 - -                                                                                                               |                                                                                                       | 5,626 - -                                                                                                                             | 400 - -                                                                                       | - - -                                                                         | 4,613 - -                                                                                                             | 15,537 - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 1831                                         | 4,548 - -                                                                                                               |                                                                                                       | 5,626 - -                                                                                                                             | 400 - -                                                                                       | - - -                                                                         | 4,613 - -                                                                                                             | 15,537 - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 1832                                         | 4,548 - -                                                                                                               |                                                                                                       | 5,626 - -                                                                                                                             | 400 - -                                                                                       | - - -                                                                         | 4,613 - -                                                                                                             | 17,165 - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 1833                                         | 4,548 - -                                                                                                               |                                                                                                       | 5,626 - -                                                                                                                             | 400 - -                                                                                       | - - -                                                                         | 4,613 - -                                                                                                             | 15,760 - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 1834                                         | 4,240 - -                                                                                                               |                                                                                                       | 5,626 - -                                                                                                                             | 400 - -                                                                                       | - - -                                                                         | 4,613 - -                                                                                                             | 18,264 - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 1835                                         | 4,240 - -                                                                                                               |                                                                                                       | 5,626 - -                                                                                                                             | 400 - -                                                                                       | - - -                                                                         | 4,613 - -                                                                                                             | 23,664 - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 1836                                         | 4,240 - -                                                                                                               |                                                                                                       | 5,626 - -                                                                                                                             | 400 - -                                                                                       | - - -                                                                         | 4,613 - -                                                                                                             | 19,660 - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 1837                                         | 4,240 - -                                                                                                               | 6,257 - -                                                                                             | 5,921 - -                                                                                                                             | 396 - -                                                                                       | 1,200 - -                                                                     | 4,160 - -                                                                                                             | 19,660 - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 1838                                         | 4,240 - -                                                                                                               | 6,257 - -                                                                                             | 5,921 - -                                                                                                                             | 401 - -                                                                                       | 1,320 - -                                                                     | 4,613 - -                                                                                                             | 19,660 - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 1839                                         | 4,870 - -                                                                                                               | 5,837 - -                                                                                             | 6,520 - -                                                                                                                             | 400 - -                                                                                       | 1,300 - -                                                                     | 5,459 - -                                                                                                             | 19,660 - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 1840                                         | 4,870 - -                                                                                                               | 6,314 - -                                                                                             | 6,788 - -                                                                                                                             | 400 - -                                                                                       | 1,300 - -                                                                     | 4,936 - -                                                                                                             | 19,660 - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 1841                                         | 4,870 - -                                                                                                               | 6,314 - -                                                                                             | 6,780 - -                                                                                                                             | 400 - -                                                                                       | 1,988 - -                                                                     | 4,613 - -                                                                                                             | 19,660 - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 1842                                         | 4,870 - -                                                                                                               | 6,314 - -                                                                                             | 6,780 - -                                                                                                                             | 633 - -                                                                                       | 2,457 - -                                                                     | 4,613 - -                                                                                                             | 19,660 - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 1843                                         | 4,870 - -                                                                                                               | 6,274 - -                                                                                             | 6,780 - -                                                                                                                             | 640 - -                                                                                       | 3,739 - -                                                                     | 4,708 - -                                                                                                             | 34,230 - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 1844                                         | 4,870 - -                                                                                                               | 6,460 - -                                                                                             | 6,780 - -                                                                                                                             | 640 - -                                                                                       | 3,873 - -                                                                     | 4,400 - -                                                                                                             | 28,960 - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 1845                                         | 4,870 - -                                                                                                               | 6,460 - -                                                                                             | 6,780 - -                                                                                                                             | 641 - -                                                                                       | 6,809 - -                                                                     | 4,400 - -                                                                                                             | 28,960 - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 1846                                         | 4,870 - -                                                                                                               | 6,460 - -                                                                                             | 6,780 - -                                                                                                                             | 640 - -                                                                                       | 6,800 - -                                                                     | 4,880 - -                                                                                                             | 33,436 - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 1847                                         | 4,870 - -                                                                                                               | 6,460 - -                                                                                             | 6,540 - -                                                                                                                             | 640 - -                                                                                       | 6,800 - -                                                                     | 4,880 - -                                                                                                             | 36,116 - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 1848                                         | 4,870 - -                                                                                                               | 6,460 - -                                                                                             | 6,540 - -                                                                                                                             | 640 - -                                                                                       | 6,800 - -                                                                     | 4,880 - -                                                                                                             | 38,112 - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Total for Establishment & Acquisition - } £. | 119,929 - -                                                                                                             | From 1837,<br>75,867 - -                                                                              | 156,048 - -                                                                                                                           | 13,011 - -                                                                                    | 44,386 - -                                                                    | 122,635 - -                                                                                                           | 558,458 * - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

| YEARS.                           | For Building<br>and<br>Repairs. | For Building<br>and<br>Repairs. | For Building<br>and<br>Repairs. |  |  |  | Du Sommerard<br>Museum<br>(Hotel Cluny). |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|------------------------------------------|
|                                  | £. s. d.                        | £. s. d.                        | £. s. d.                        |  |  |  | £. s. d.                                 |
| 1823                             | - - -                           | - - -                           | 4,043 - -                       |  |  |  | 1843 - 15,600 - -                        |
| 1824                             | - - -                           | - - -                           | 3,888 - -                       |  |  |  | 1844 - 360 - -                           |
| 1825                             | - - -                           | - - -                           | - - -                           |  |  |  | 1845 - 360 - -                           |
| 1826                             | - - -                           | 3,006 - -                       | 4,965 - -                       |  |  |  | 1846 - 360 - -                           |
| 1827                             | - - -                           | - - -                           | - - -                           |  |  |  | 1847 - 1,000 - -                         |
| 1828                             | 80 - -                          | - - -                           | 1,778 - -                       |  |  |  | 1848 - 1,000 - -                         |
| 1829                             | 95 - -                          | - - -                           | 4,112 - -                       |  |  |  |                                          |
| 1830                             | - - -                           | - - -                           | - - -                           |  |  |  | £. 18,680 - -                            |
| 1831                             | - - -                           | - - -                           | - - -                           |  |  |  |                                          |
| 1832                             | - - -                           | - - -                           | - - -                           |  |  |  |                                          |
| 1833                             | - - -                           | - - -                           | 5,169 - -                       |  |  |  |                                          |
| 1834                             | - - -                           | - - -                           | 24,375 - -                      |  |  |  |                                          |
| 1835                             | 2,697 - -                       | 1,746 - -                       | 25,246 - -                      |  |  |  |                                          |
| 1836                             | 406 - -                         | 973 - -                         | 19,019 - -                      |  |  |  |                                          |
| 1837                             | 353 - -                         | 624 - -                         | 3,452 - -                       |  |  |  |                                          |
| 1838                             | - - -                           | 747 - -                         | 2,128 - -                       |  |  |  |                                          |
| 1839                             | 5,090 - -                       | 265 - -                         | - - -                           |  |  |  |                                          |
| 1840                             | 5,134 - -                       | 130 - -                         | 1,062 - -                       |  |  |  |                                          |
| 1841                             | - - -                           | - - -                           | - - -                           |  |  |  |                                          |
| 1842                             | - - -                           | - - -                           | - - -                           |  |  |  |                                          |
| 1843                             | - - -                           | - - -                           | - - -                           |  |  |  |                                          |
| 1844                             | 16,000* - -                     | 1,800* - -                      | 10,000* - -                     |  |  |  |                                          |
| 1845                             | - - -                           | - - -                           | - - -                           |  |  |  |                                          |
| 1846                             | - - -                           | - - -                           | - - -                           |  |  |  |                                          |
| 1847                             | - - -                           | - - -                           | - - -                           |  |  |  |                                          |
| 1848                             | - - -                           | - - -                           | - - -                           |  |  |  |                                          |
| Total for Building Purposes } £. | 29,855 - -                      | 9,291 - -                       | 109,237 - -                     |  |  |  |                                          |
| AGGREGATE TOTAL - } £.           | 149,784 - -                     | 85,158 - -                      | 265,285 - -                     |  |  |  |                                          |

| S U M M A R Y .                                                  |    |                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----|------------------|
| Total for Establishment and Acquisitions -                       | -  | £. 2,472,824 - - |
| „ Building purposes -                                            | -  | 489,534 - -      |
| GRAND TOTAL -                                                    | £. | 2,962,358 - -    |
| Yearly Average of the whole -                                    | -  | 113,936 17 -     |
| Yearly Average, excluding the sum devoted to Building purposes - | -  | 95,108 12 -      |

\* \* These sums are exclusive of the expenditure on the Galleries of the Louvre and the Luxembourg, and on the Historical Museum at Versailles.



French Educational Budget,  
1847.

**XII. SUMMARY of the whole of the GRANTS for Educational, Literary, Scientific, and Artistic Purposes, comprised in the French Budget of 1847, as voted by the Chambers.**

**(A.)—IN THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.**

|                                                                                     | £.        | s.             | d.         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|------------|
| I. CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION - - - - -                                                 | 22,620    | -              | -          |
| II. UNIVERSITY OF FRANCE:                                                           |           |                |            |
| 1. Local and Academical Administration - - - - -                                    | 577,084   | -              | -          |
| 2. Superior Instruction - - - - -                                                   |           |                |            |
| 3. Secondary Instruction - - - - -                                                  |           |                |            |
| 4. Primary Instruction - - - - -                                                    |           |                |            |
| III. LITERATURE AND SCIENCE:                                                        | £.        | s.             | d.         |
| 1. Institute of France - - - - -                                                    | 23,392    | -              | -          |
| 2. Museum of Natural History - - - - -                                              | 19,886    | -              | -          |
| 3. Observatory, and other Astronomical Establishments - - - - -                     | 4,870     | -              | -          |
| 4. Royal Library of Paris - - - - -                                                 | 15,544    | -              | -          |
| 5. (a) Mazarine Library - - - - - £.1,747                                           | 8,217     | -              | -          |
| (b) Arsenal Library - - - - - 1,747                                                 |           |                |            |
| (c) St. Genevieve Library - - - - - 3,315                                           |           |                |            |
| (d) Library of the Sorbonne or University 1,408                                     |           |                |            |
| 6. Grants in aid of Libraries and Scientific Collections in the Provinces - - - - - | 2,628     | -              | -          |
| 7. Botanical Gardens, &c. - - - - -                                                 | 816       | -              | -          |
| 8. Subscriptions to important Literary Works - - - - -                              | 7,200     | -              | -          |
| 9. Subscriptions to learned Societies - - - - -                                     | 2,000     | -              | -          |
| 10. Grants in aid of Scientific Missions and Voyages - - - - -                      | 4,480     | -              | -          |
| 11. Encouragements to various Literary and Scientific Publications - - - - -        | 9,992     | -              | -          |
| 12. For publication of inedited Documents, illustrative of French History - - - - - | 6,000     | -              | -          |
| 13. Grants in aid of various Scientific Societies and Professorships - - - - -      | 12,830    | -              | -          |
|                                                                                     | 117,855   | -              | -          |
| <b>TOTAL in the Department of Public Instruction - - - - -</b>                      | <b>£.</b> | <b>717,559</b> | <b>- -</b> |

**(B.)—IN THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.**

|                                                                                                | £.        | s.            | d.         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------|------------|
| 1. French Academy at Rome - - - - -                                                            | 4,880     | -             | -          |
| 2. School of Fine Arts at Paris - - - - -                                                      | 4,360     | -             | -          |
| 3. Schools of Design - - - - -                                                                 | 2,180     | -             | -          |
| 4. Conservatory and School of Music - - - - -                                                  | 6,460     | -             | -          |
| 5. Museum of the Middle Ages at the Hote Cluny - - - - -                                       | 1,000     | -             | -          |
| 6. Works of Art - - - - -                                                                      | 20,000    | -             | -          |
| 7. Preservation of Public and Historical Monuments - - - - -                                   | 32,000    | -             | -          |
| 8. Encouragements and Subscriptions to various Artistic and illustrated Publications - - - - - | 8,440     | -             | -          |
| 9. Indemnities to Artists for Apartments, &c. - - - - -                                        | 5,508     | -             | -          |
| <b>TOTAL in the Department of the Interior - - - - -</b>                                       | <b>£.</b> | <b>84,828</b> | <b>- -</b> |

**(C.)—IN THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.**

|                                                                                         | £.        | s.             | d.         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|------------|
| 1. New Library of St. Genevieve [one-sixth of the grant of 71,000 <i>l.</i> ] - - - - - | 11,833    | -              | -          |
| 2. Repairs and ordinary Preservation of:—                                               |           |                |            |
| Royal Library - - - - -                                                                 | 10,000    | -              | -          |
| Arsenal Library - - - - -                                                               |           |                |            |
| Museum of Natural History - - - - -                                                     |           |                |            |
| Palace of the Institute - - - - -                                                       |           |                |            |
| Observatory - - - - -                                                                   |           |                |            |
| Conservatory and Public Library of Music - - - - -                                      |           |                |            |
| School of the Fine Arts - - - - -                                                       |           |                |            |
| Schools of Design - - - - -                                                             |           |                |            |
| <b>TOTAL in the Department of Public Works - - - - -</b>                                | <b>£.</b> | <b>21,833</b>  | <b>- -</b> |
| <b>TOTAL - - - - -</b>                                                                  | <b>£.</b> | <b>824,220</b> | <b>- -</b> |

This sum is exclusive of the expenditure for the maintenance of the Galleries of the Louvre and the Luxembourg, and of the Historical Museum of Versailles, all of which, with some other similar expenses, appear to have been charged upon the Civil List.



**XIII. SUMMARY of the whole of the GRANTS for Educational, Literary, Scientific, and Artistic Purposes, comprised in the British Budget of 1847, as voted by the House of Commons.** British Educational Budget, 1847.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |   |   |          | £.      | s.      | d. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|----------|---------|---------|----|
| <b>I.—EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   |   |          | 3,425   | -       | -  |
| <b>II.—PUBLIC EDUCATION :</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   |   |          | £.      | s.      | d. |
| 1. Public Education, Great Britain                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | - | - | -        | 100,000 | -       | -  |
| 2. Ditto - - Ireland                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | - | - | -        | 100,000 | -       | -  |
| 3. Professors at Oxford and Cambridge                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | - | - | -        | 2,006   | -       | -  |
| 4. University of London                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | - | - | -        | 4,536   | -       | -  |
| 5. Universities, &c. in Scotland                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | - | - | -        | 7,480   | -       | -  |
| 6. Belfast Academical Institution                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | - | - | -        | 3,900   | -       | -  |
| 7. Maynooth College                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | - | - | -        | 26,360  | -       | -  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |   |   |          | 244,282 | -       | -  |
| <b>III.—LITERATURE, SCIENCE, AND ART :</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |   |   |          |         |         |    |
| 1. British Museum :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   |   |          |         |         |    |
| (a) Establishment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | - | - | £.48,518 |         |         |    |
| (b) Buildings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | - | - | 47,959   |         |         |    |
| (c) Special Purchases                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | - | - | 3,152    |         |         |    |
| (d) Ordinary repairs and furniture                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |   |   | 850      |         |         |    |
| (e) Expenses of the Commission of Inquiry                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | - | - | 345      |         |         |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |   |   |          | 100,824 | -       | -  |
| 2. Sion College Library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | - | - | -        | 363     | -       | -  |
| 3. Libraries of the Scottish Universities                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | - | - | -        | 2,232   | -       | -  |
| 4. Library of the Queen's Inns at Dublin                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | - | - | -        | 433     | -       | -  |
| 5. Museum of Practical Geology, and Geological Survey                                                                                                                                                                                                               | - | - | -        | 8,961   | -       | -  |
| 6. Scientific works and experiments, including a portion of the expenses of Greenwich Observatory                                                                                                                                                                   | - | - | -        | 3,466   | -       | -  |
| 7. Grants in aid of four Scientific Publications                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | - | - | -        | 863     | -       | -  |
| 8. Botanic Gardens at Kew, ordinary expenses                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | - | - | £.4,800  |         |         |    |
| New Palm House                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | - | - | 5,500    |         |         |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |   |   |          | 10,300  | -       | -  |
| 9. National Gallery :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   |   |          |         |         |    |
| (a) Ordinary expenses and purchases                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | - | - | £.5,537  |         |         |    |
| (b) Repairs and furniture                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | - | - | 525      |         |         |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |   |   |          | 6,062   | -       | -  |
| 10. Schools of Design                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | - | - | -        | 6,500   | -       | -  |
| 11. Completion of Nelson Monument                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | - | - | -        | 2,000   | -       | -  |
| 12. Commission on the Fine Arts :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |   |   |          |         |         |    |
| (a) Premiums for oil paintings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | - | - | £.3,000  |         |         |    |
| (b) Models for statues intended for the decoration of the New House of Lords                                                                                                                                                                                        | - | - | 2,700    |         |         |    |
| (c) Expenses of the Commission                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | - | - | 750      |         |         |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |   |   |          | 6,450   | -       | -  |
| [The Lords of the Treasury also authorized the appropriation of 1,300 <i>l.</i> for the purchase of historical pictures for the New Houses of Parliament; but this sum was to be taken "from the proceeds of the Exhibition of Oil Paintings in Westminster Hall."] |   |   |          |         |         |    |
| 13. Royal Dublin Society                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | - | - | -        | 6,000   | -       | -  |
| 14. Royal Irish Academy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | - | - | -        | 300     | -       | -  |
| 15. Royal Hibernian Academy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | - | - | -        | 300     | -       | -  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |   |   |          | 155,054 | -       | -  |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   |   |          | £.      | 402,761 | -  |



Neither the French nor the British budgets, from which the preceding tables have been compiled, afford materials for an exact statement of the whole sum devoted from the public funds of either country, for the exclusive purpose of forming and maintaining public libraries, since in many instances such libraries are portions of establishments of a more general nature, and the expenditure is defrayed from the general funds.

But, taking those libraries alone which constitute independent establishments, it will be seen that since 1823 the French legislature has voted the sum of 426,571 *l.* for four public libraries in Paris, exclusive of another sum of 107,426 *l.* for buildings, and for the ordinary maintenance of the several fabrics. The accounts of the expenditure of the French Institute enable me to add, that 16,848 *l.* has been expended on its library, during the same period, from public funds. And on the library of the University of Paris there has also been expended 13,011 *l.*, making a total of 456,430 *l.* devoted to the public libraries of Paris, exclusive of those of the Museum of Natural History, of the School of the Fine Arts, of the Observatory, and the fine public library of the Conservatory of Music (which is stated to contain 17,000 volumes). If the proportion of the public grants to these institutions (amounting in the whole to 775,444 *l.*) expended on their libraries be taken, approximatively, at 65,000 *l.*, the aggregate total so expended by votes of the French legislature will be 521,430 *l.*, or, on the average, 20,055 *l.* a year.\*

The sum devoted by Parliament to public libraries in London, during these 26 years, is at the utmost 282,486 *l.*, or, on the average, 10,864 *l.* 17 *s.* a year.

The sum assigned to the Royal Library of Paris in 1781 was 4,000 *l.* In the same year the Library of the British Museum received about 770 *l.* In the last year of the Empire the Paris Library had 8,000 *l.*; that of London, at the same period, 3,831 *l.* In 1817, under the Restoration, the grant for the Royal Library of Paris was reduced to 7,200; the Museum Library of London, in that year, received 3,542 *l.* In 1835 the former received 10,960 *l.*; the latter, 5,724 *l.* During the last two or three years, indeed, their relative position has somewhat changed; the sum at present allotted to the National Library of Paris being 15,544 *l.*, and to the Museum Library about 23,000 *l.*

The total sum allotted to the Chapter, "Science, Literature, and the Fine Arts," in the last budget of Napoleon, was 61,400 *l.* In 1817, under the Restoration, this chapter was reduced to 56,120 *l.* In 1832 its amount was 75,640; in 1844, 157,233 *l.*; and in 1847, 202,683 *l.* The sum devoted to similar purposes from the public funds of Great Britain was, in 1832, 35,083 *l.*; in 1844, 114,986 *l.*; and in 1847, 155,054 *l.*

The total expenditure of the Department of Public Instruction in the last year of Napoleon was 118,200 *l.* In 1817 the expenditure of that department had been reduced to 89,520 *l.*; in 1821 it was raised to 112,000 *l.*; and under the late government its progress was as follows; and may be thus compared with the corresponding expenditure in Great Britain:—

| Y E A R S. |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | FRANCE.   | GREAT BRITAIN<br>and<br>IRELAND. |
|------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------|----------------------------------|
|            |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | £.        | £.                               |
| 1830       | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 143,068 † | 55,609                           |
| 1834       | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 343,240   | 164,093                          |
| 1836       | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 537,499   | 151,540                          |
| 1841       | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 664,451   | 208,755                          |
| 1843       | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 694,862   | 224,770                          |
| 1845       | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 720,609   | 305,266                          |
| 1847       | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 717,559   | 402,761                          |

46945 It does not appear that the difference between the French Estimates of 1845 and 1847 resulted from any diminution of the educational grants in the latter year, but from a transfer of certain expenditure on account of public buildings from the Home Department to that of Public Works. This last-named class of charges does not always appear on the Estimates in detail, and hence it is that certain sums in the preceding table of the French grants, from 1823 to 1848 (pages 200 and 209), marked with an asterisk, are only approximative; but they have been founded on a careful analysis of the details of other years; and it is believed that if in any instance they err, the error will invariably prove to be one of deficiency and not of excess.

In every other case the sums stated exactly represent in English money the original Votes, and have uniformly been extracted from the official budgets, some of which are to be found in the Library of the British Museum; and others, not in that collection, are in the Library of the House of Commons.

Edward Edwards.

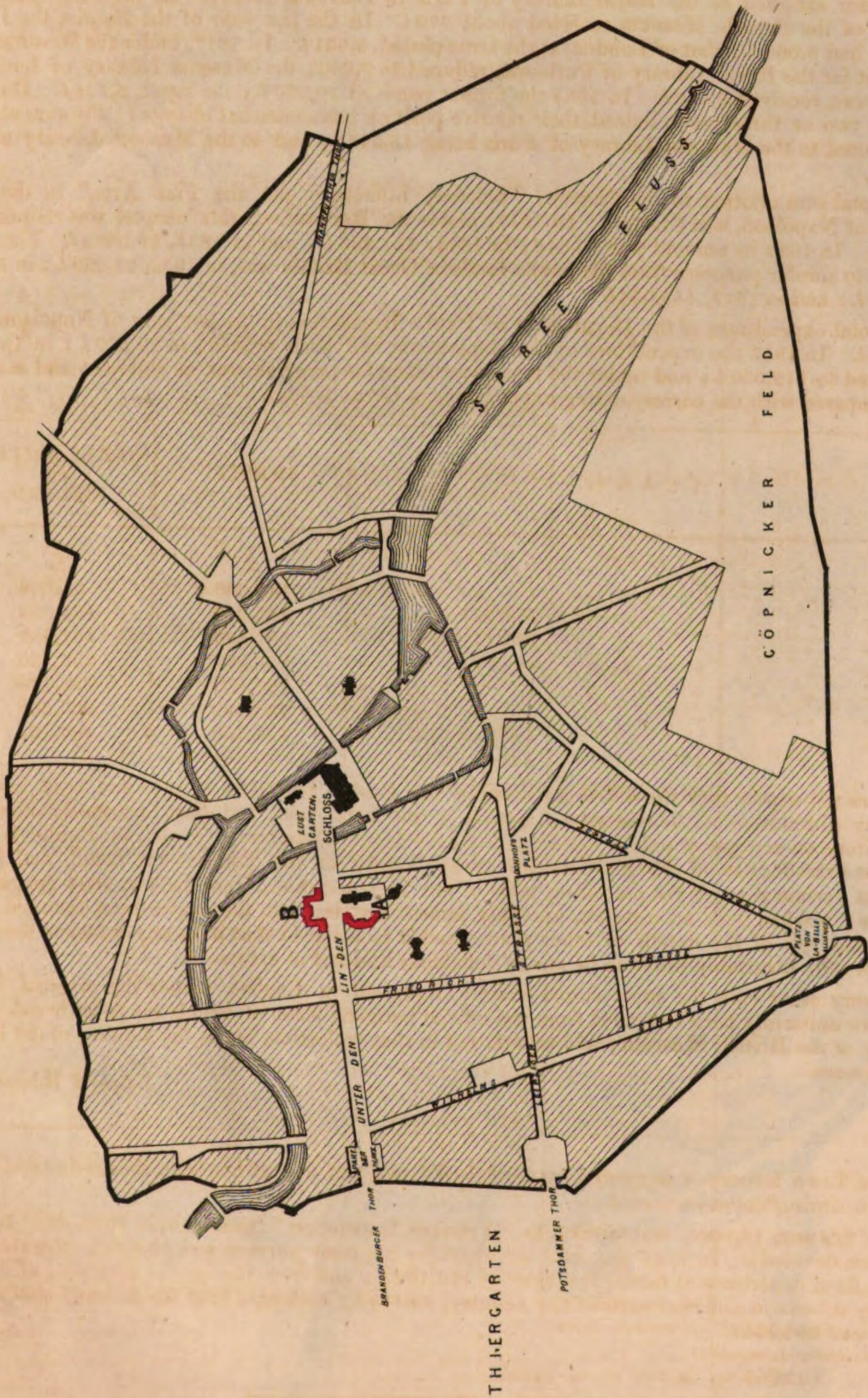
\* The Town Library is supported by municipal funds, and to that has been thence devoted about 13,000 *l.* during the same period.

† Of this sum 12,000 *l.* was allotted to "Primary Instruction" (to which, in 1823, only 1,353 *l.* had been devoted). In 1845 the sum set apart for the same purpose was 95,828 *l.*, to which was added, from departmental funds, the sum of 176,162 *l.*; and from the special resources of certain primary schools in different parts of the country, 22,145 *l.*; making a total for primary instruction, in 1845, of 294,135 *l.*



# BERLIN.

REFERENCES:  
 A. Royal Library  
 B. University Library









# COPENHAGEN

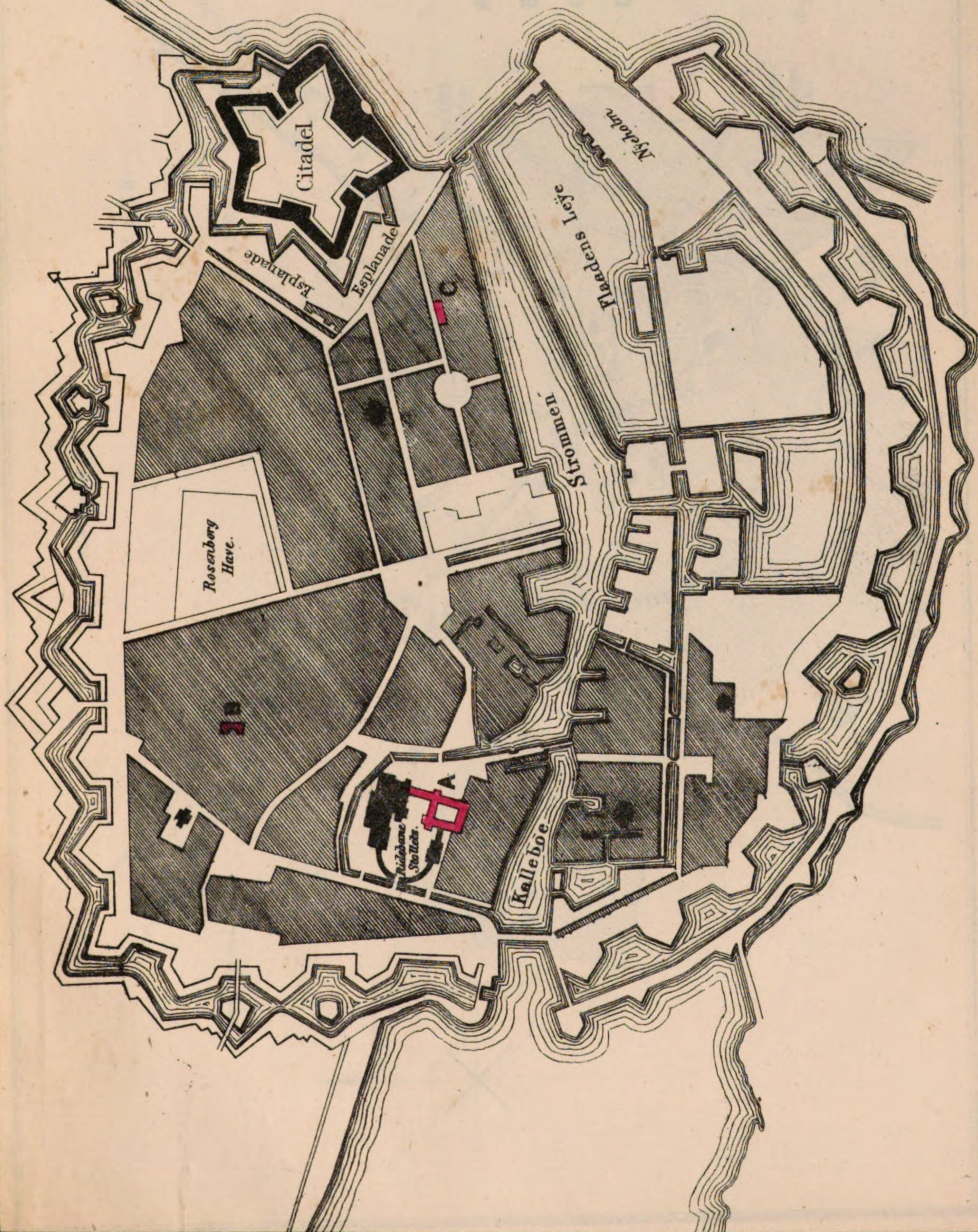
## REFERENCE.

- A. *Royal Library.*  
B. *University Library.*  
C. *Classen's Library.*

Scale  
1/4

1/2 Mile

Nº 3.





WESSEDEN



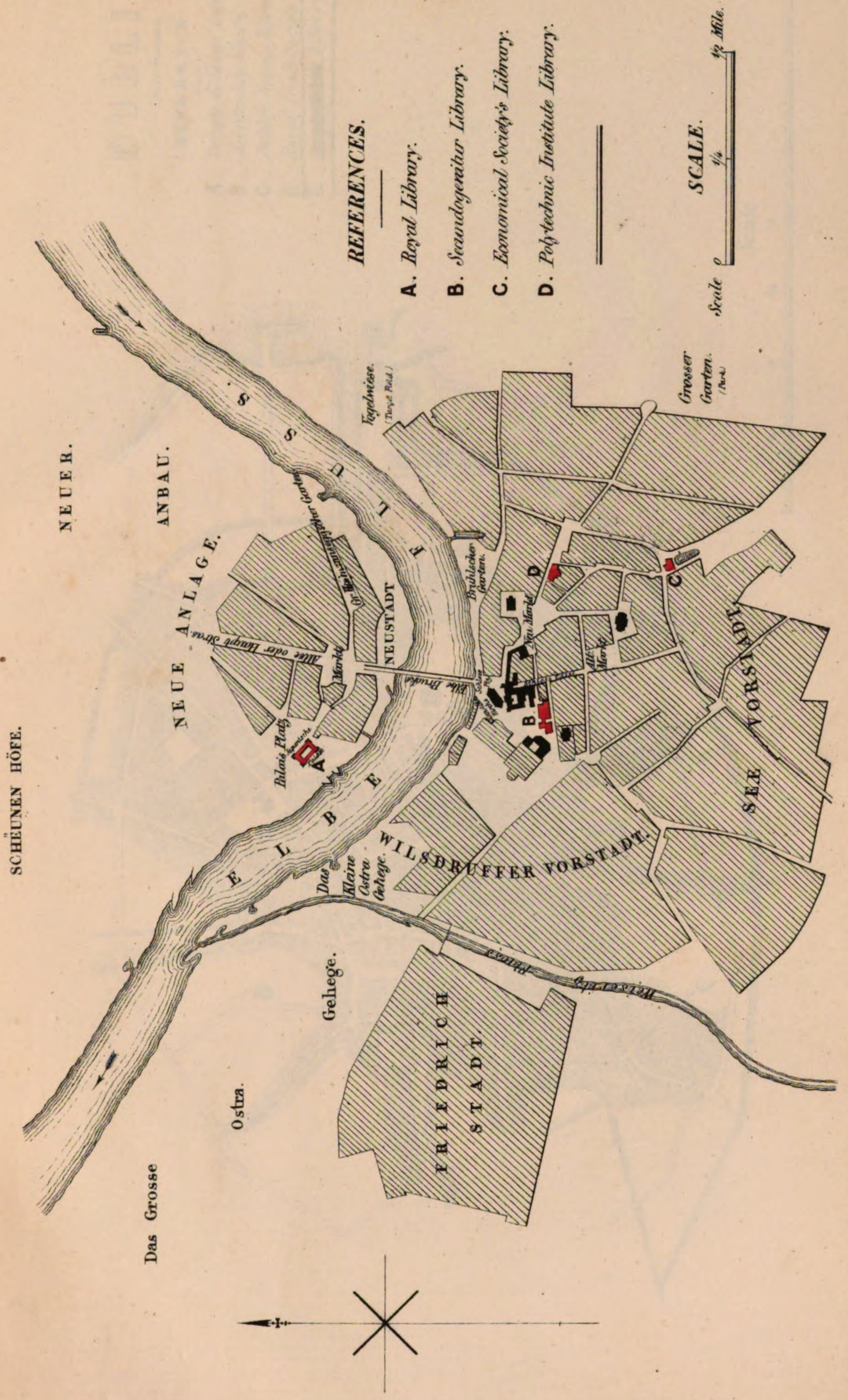
- A. Church
- B. Mill
- C. Bridge
- D. Castle

Wesseden

North



# D R E S D E N .



## REFERENCES.

- A. Royal Library.
- B. Secundogenitur Library.
- C. Economical Society's Library.
- D. Polytechnic Institute Library.

Scale 0  $\frac{1}{4}$   $\frac{1}{2}$  Mile.

## SCALE.



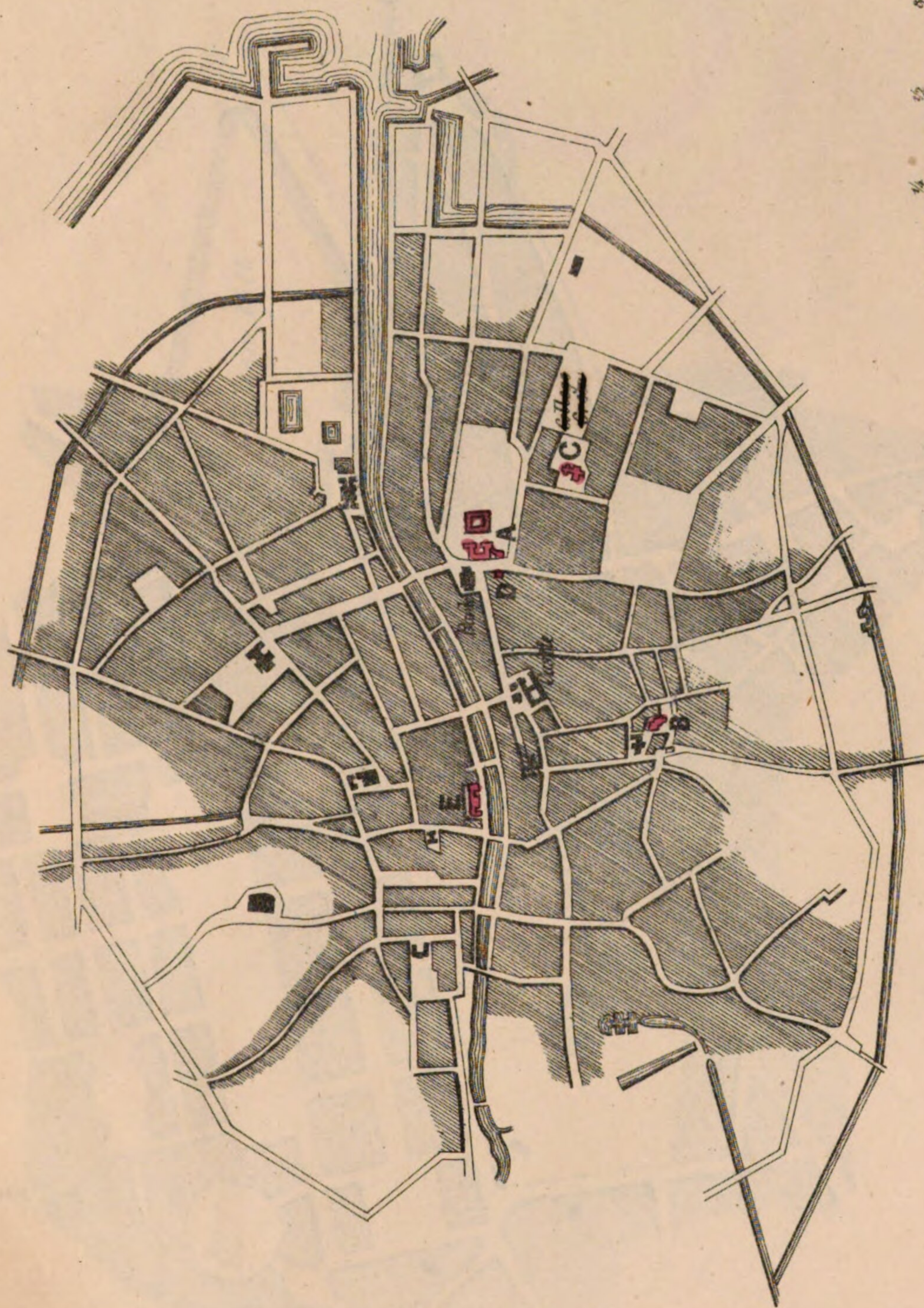




# DUBLIN.

## REFERENCE

- A *Trinity College Library.*
- B *Archbishop Marsh's Library.*
- C *Dublin Society Library.*
- D *Royal Irish Society Library.*
- E *~~Library of the Law Society.~~ Library of the Law Society.*



Scale

2 Miles

1

3/4

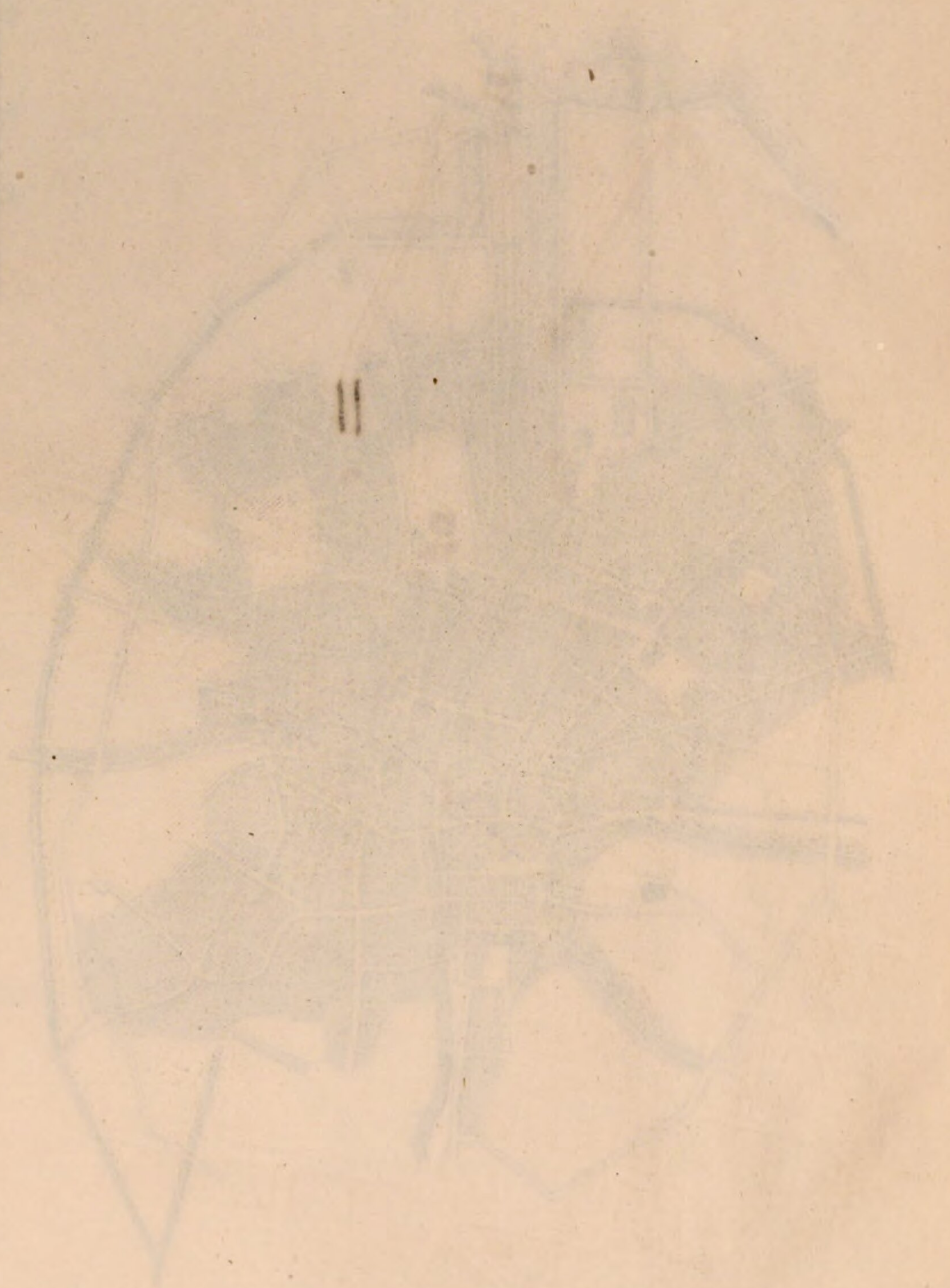
1/2

1/4



Handwritten text, possibly a signature or date, located at the top right of the page.

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or date, located below the first block of text.

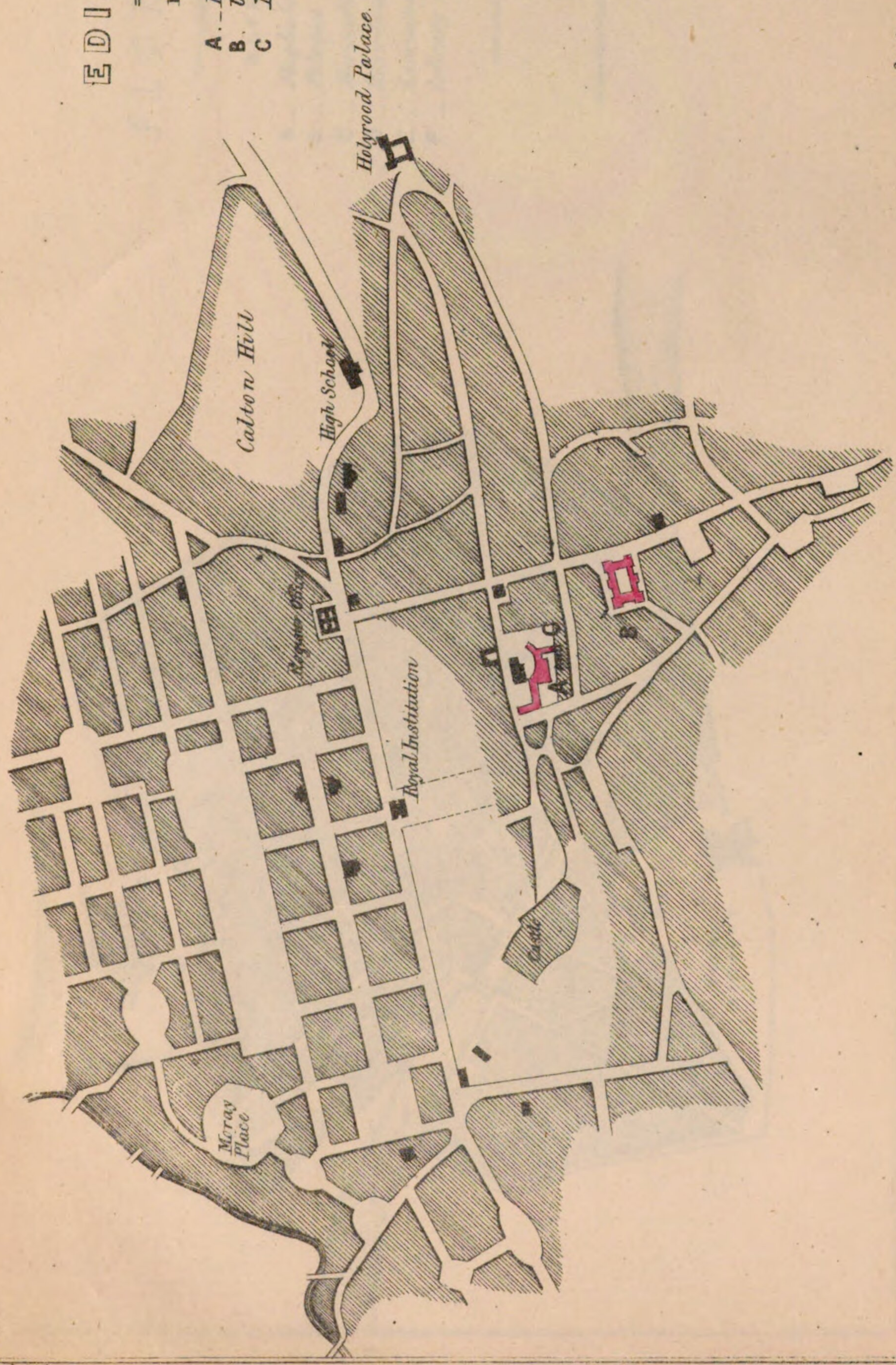




# EDINBURGH.

## REFERENCE.

- A. — Library of the Faculty of Advocates.
- B. — University Library.
- C. — Library of Writers to Signet.



Scale

1/2

1/4

3/4

1M.





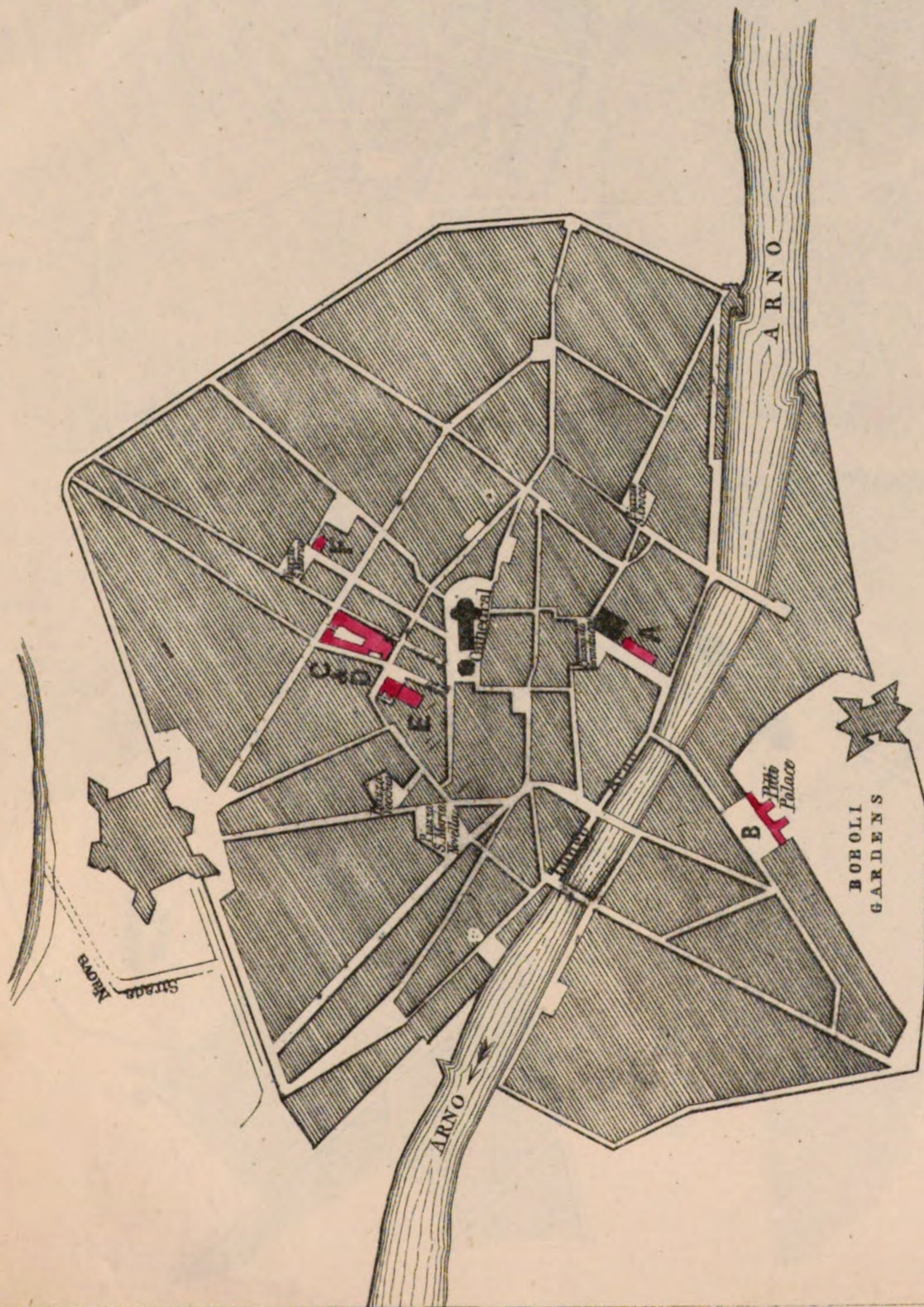


# FLORENCE.

## REFERENCE.

- A. — *Magliabecchian Library.*
- B. — *Palatine Library.*
- C. — *Marucellian Library.*
- D. — *Ricardian Library.*
- E. — *Laurentian Library.*
- F. — *Library of the Fine Arts.*

Scale  
 $\frac{1}{4}$  Mile





1877

1877

1877

1877

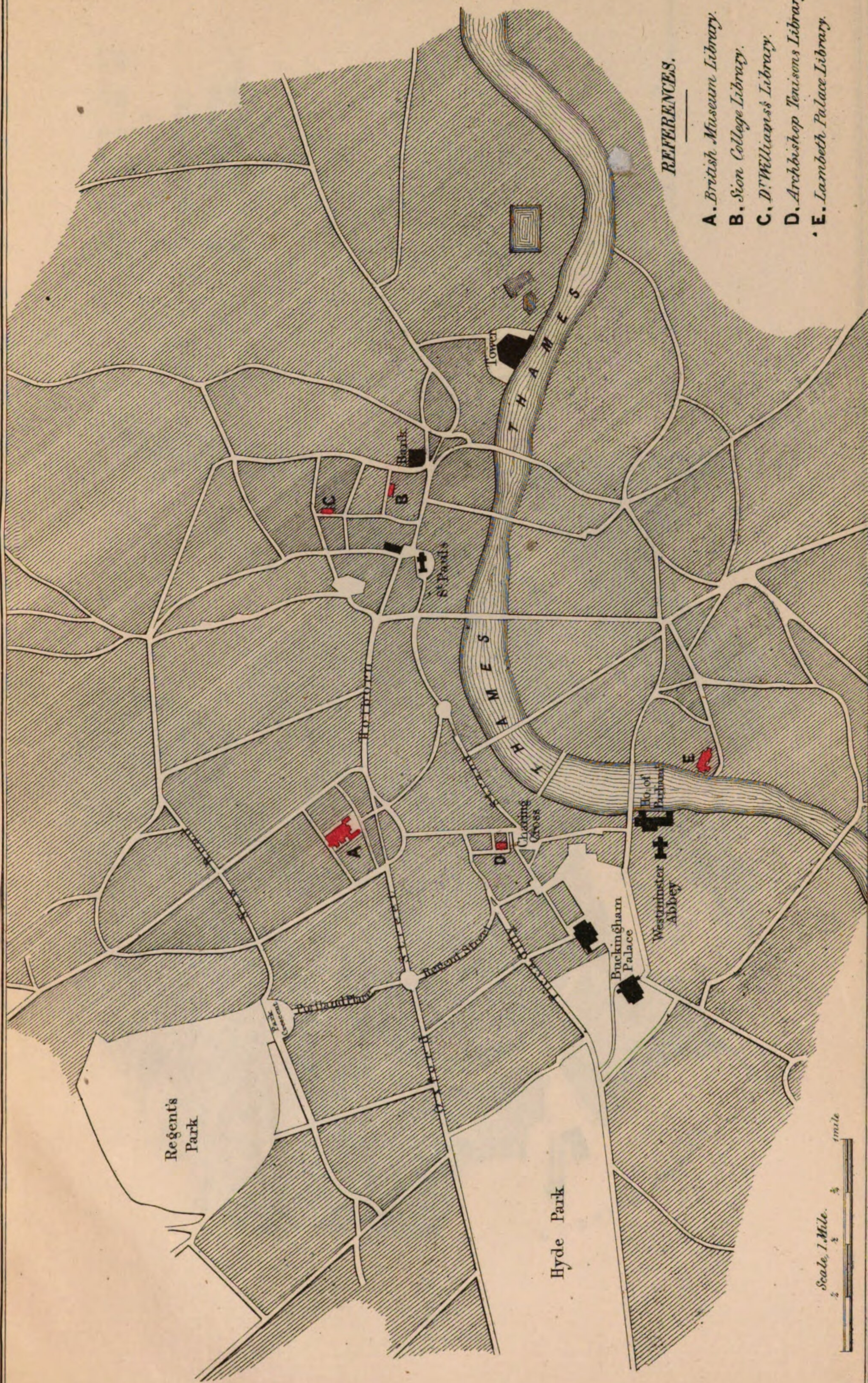
1877

1877





# LONDON.



## REFERENCES.

- A. British Museum Library.
- B. Sion College Library.
- C. Dr. Williams's Library.
- D. Archbishop Tenison's Library.
- E. Lambeth Palace Library.

Scale, 1 Mile. 



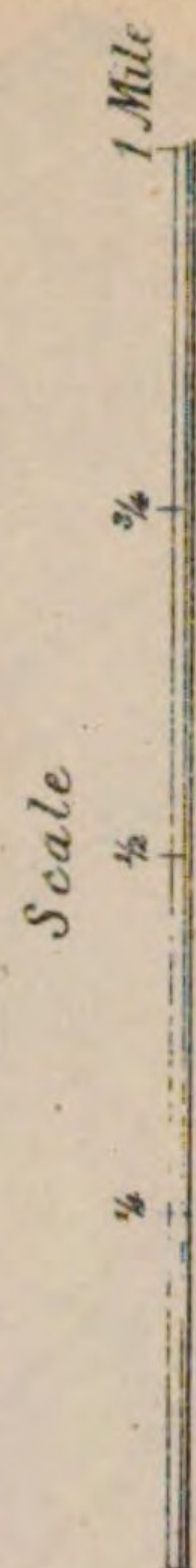
10707  
10708  
10709  
10710  
10711  
10712  
10713  
10714  
10715  
10716  
10717  
10718  
10719  
10720  
10721  
10722  
10723  
10724  
10725  
10726  
10727  
10728  
10729  
10730  
10731  
10732  
10733  
10734  
10735  
10736  
10737  
10738  
10739  
10740  
10741  
10742  
10743  
10744  
10745  
10746  
10747  
10748  
10749  
10750  
10751  
10752  
10753  
10754  
10755  
10756  
10757  
10758  
10759  
10760  
10761  
10762  
10763  
10764  
10765  
10766  
10767  
10768  
10769  
10770  
10771  
10772  
10773  
10774  
10775  
10776  
10777  
10778  
10779  
10780  
10781  
10782  
10783  
10784  
10785  
10786  
10787  
10788  
10789  
10790  
10791  
10792  
10793  
10794  
10795  
10796  
10797  
10798  
10799  
10800



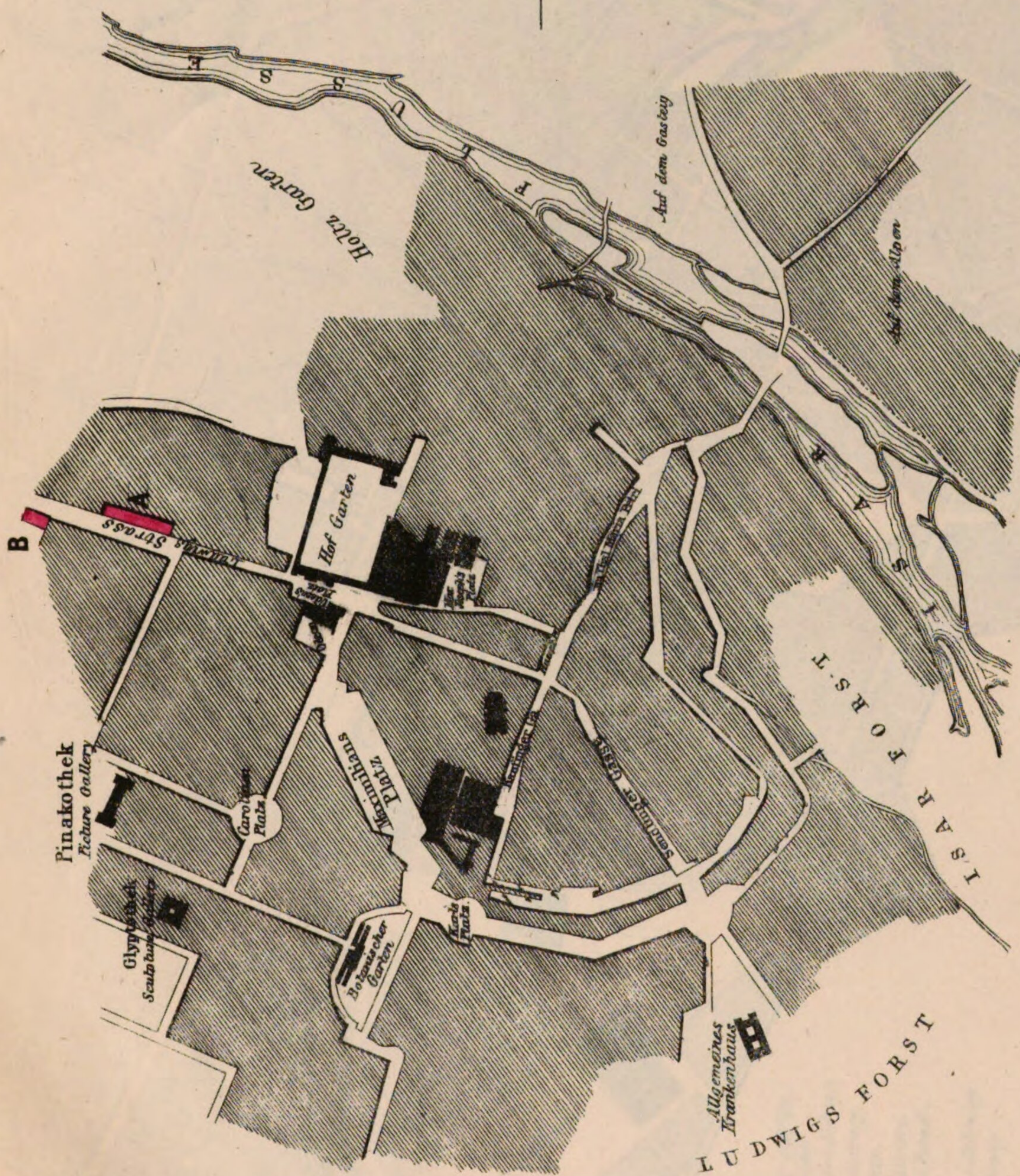
# MUNICH

## REFERENCES.

- A. *Royal Library.*  
B. *University Library.*



Nº. 9.





PLAN

THE  
PLAN  
OF  
THE  
CITY  
OF  
NEW  
YORK  
IN  
1790





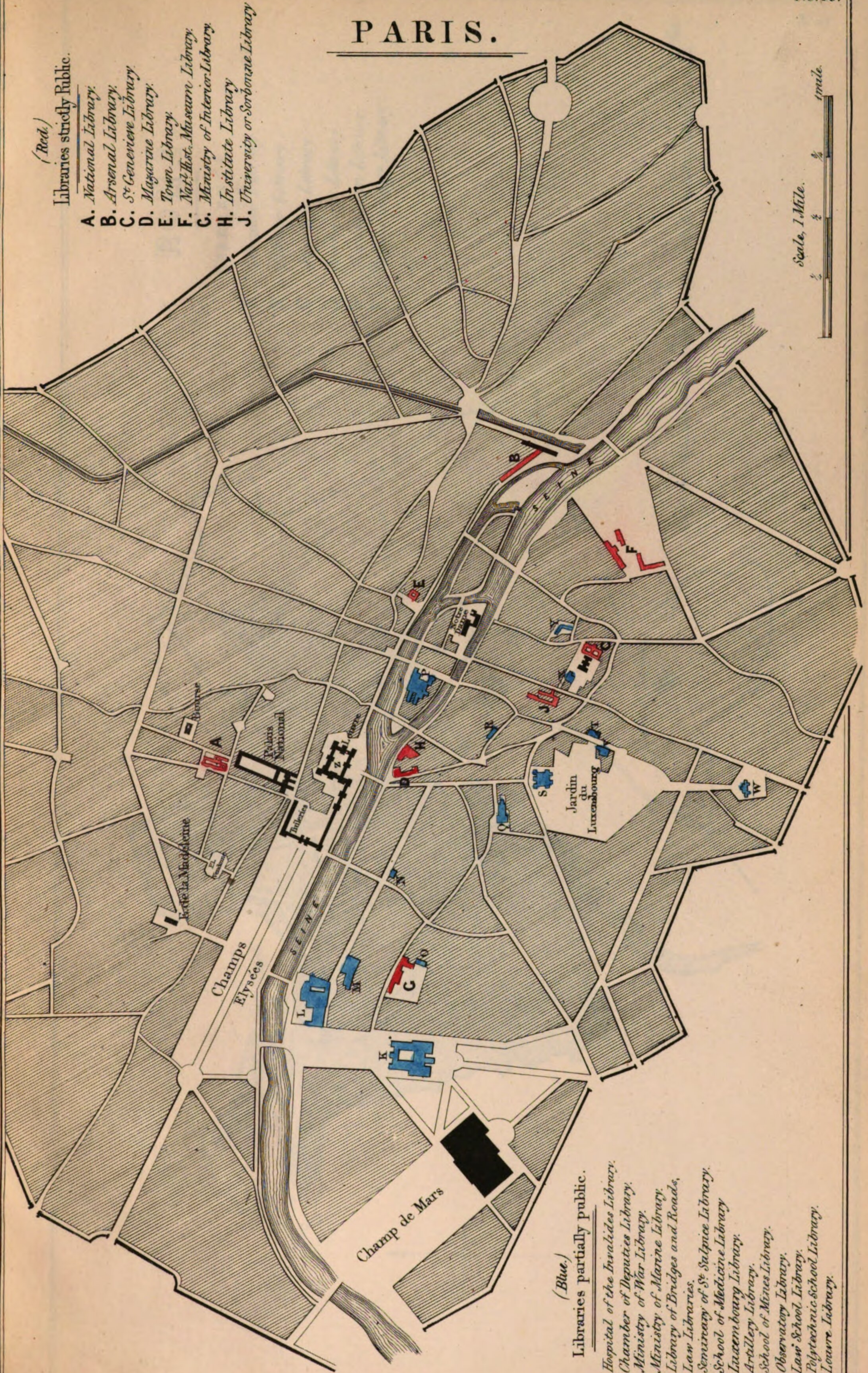
# PARIS.

(Red.)  
Libraries strictly Public.

- A. National Library.
- B. Arsenal Library.
- C. St. Genevieve Library.
- D. Mazarine Library.
- E. Town Library.
- F. Nat. Hist. Museum Library.
- G. Ministry of Interior Library.
- H. Institute Library.
- J. University or Sorbonne Library.

(Blue.)  
Libraries partially public.

- K. Hospital of the Invalides Library.
- L. Chamber of Deputies Library.
- M. Ministry of War Library.
- N. Ministry of Marine Library.
- O. Library of Bridges and Roads.
- P. Law Libraries.
- Q. Seminary of St. Salpice Library.
- R. School of Medicine Library.
- S. Luxembourg Library.
- T. Artillery Library.
- V. School of Mines Library.
- W. Observatory Library.
- X. Law School Library.
- Y. Polytechnic School Library.
- Z. Louvre Library.



Scale, 1 Mile.  
1/2 3/4 1 mile.







# ROME.

## REFERENCE.

- A — *Cusenate Library.*
- B — *Vatican Library.*
- C — *Angelica Library.*
- D — *Barberini Library.*
- E — *Alexandrian Library.*
- F — *Roman College Library.*



Scale

1

$\frac{3}{4}$

$\frac{1}{2}$

$\frac{1}{4}$

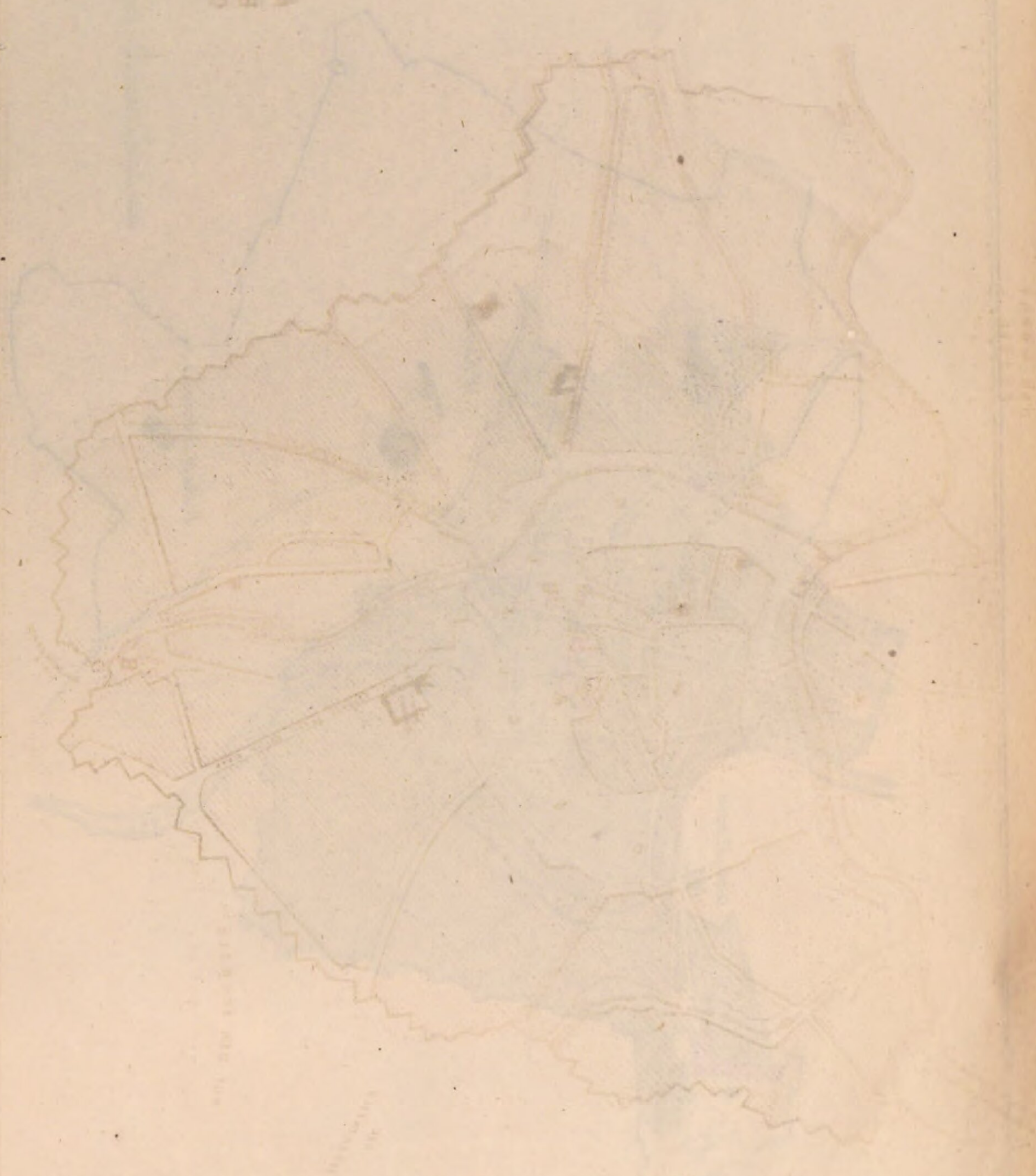
2 Miles



ALASKA

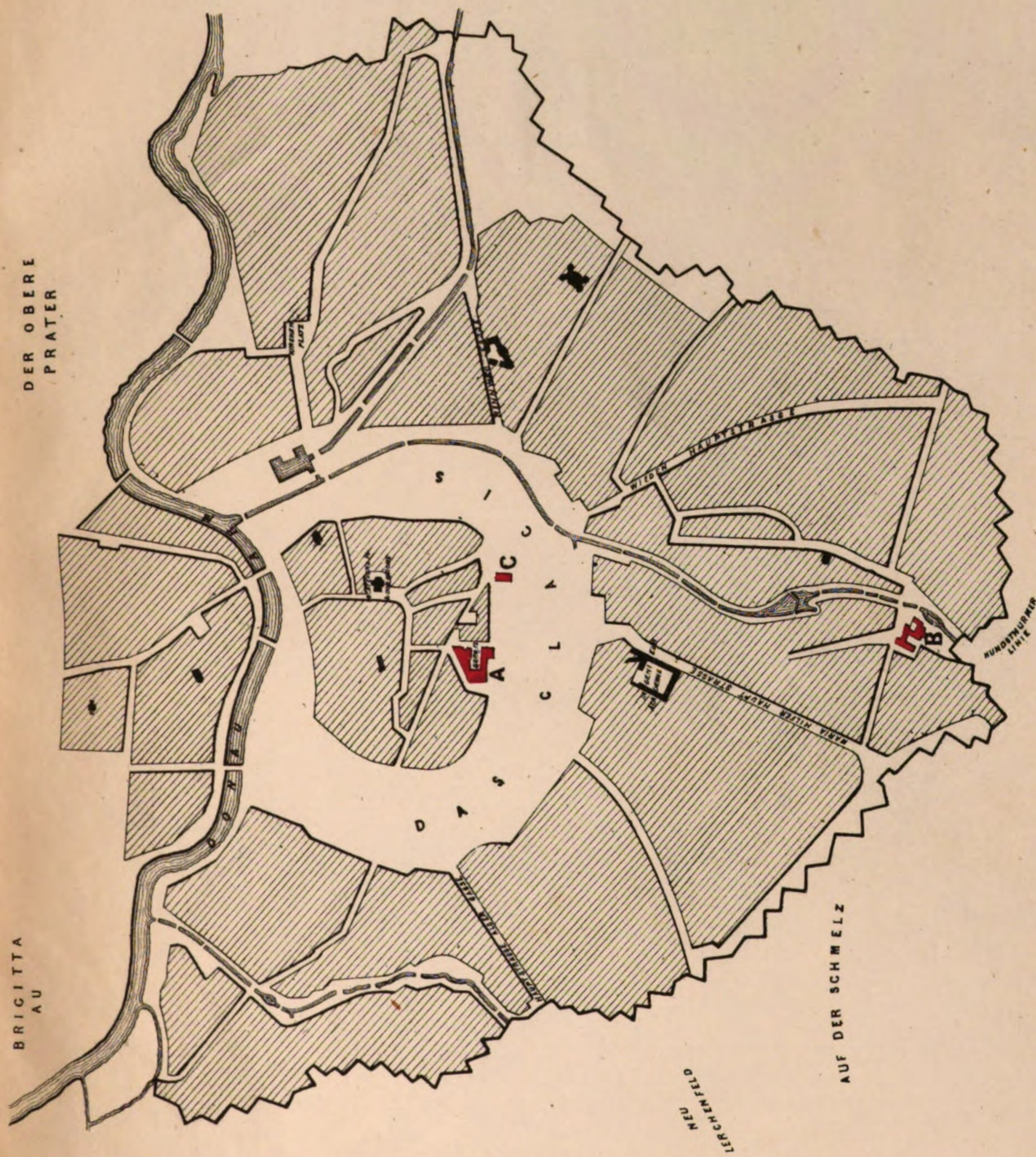
LEGEND

BOUNDARY  
TERRITORY  
COUNTY  
CITY





V I E N N A.



## REFERENCES.

- A.** *Imperial Library*  
**B.** *University Library*  
**C.** *Archduke Charles' Library*























Edwards, Edward,

A statistical view of the principal public libraries of Europe and  
America

London 1849

2 H.lit.u. 3

urn:nbn:de:bvb:12-bsb10328840-5